**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT** 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Prepared by: Finance Department Finance Director: J. Carey McLelland This page left blank intentionally.

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Introductory Section:		
	Letter of Transmittal	i-viii	
	Organizational Chart	ix	
	List of Principal Officials	х	
	2013 GFOA Certificate of Achievement for		
	Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi	
	Financial Section:		
	Independent Auditor's Report	1-3	
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-14	
<u>Exhibit</u>	<b>Basic Financial Statements - Overview</b>		
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
А	Statement of Net Position	15-16	
В	Statement of Activities	17-18	
	Fund Financial Statements:		
С	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19	
D	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
	in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	20	
Е	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
	and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the	01	
	Statement of Activities	21	
F	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
	Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund	22	
G	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
	Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Annually Budgeted	• •	
	Major Special Revenue Fund	23	
Н	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	24	

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>	
Ι	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	25
J	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	26-27
К	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	28
	Notes to the Financial Statements	29-71
<u>Schedule</u>	Required Supplemental Financial Data:	
A-1	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Funding Progress	72
A-2	Other Post-Employment Benefits - Retiree Health Plan Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Funding Progress	73
	Supplementary Information:	
B-1	<b>General Fund:</b> Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual - General Fund Consolidated	74
B-2	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	75-82
B-3	Sierra Nevada Economic Incentive Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	83
B-4	<b>Major Funds:</b> General Capital Projects Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	0.4
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	84

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

<u>Schedule</u>		Page
	Special Revenue Funds:	
C-1	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	85-86
C-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	87-88
C-3	Revaluation Reserve Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	89
C-4	CDBG - Scattered Site Housing Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	90
C-5	CDBG - Dodd Meadows Project Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	91
C-6	Mud Creek Watershed Restoration Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	92
C-7	Emergency Telephone System Fund (E-911): Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	93
C-8	Public Transit Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	94
C-9	Immigration Customs Enforcement Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	95
C-10	School Capital Projects Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	96
C-11	General Capital Reserve Fund: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	97

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

<u>Schedule</u>	Supplementary Information - continued:		
	Debt Service Fund:		
D-1	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	98	
	Enterprise Funds:		
E-1	Landfill Fund:		
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -		
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	99	
E-2	Cane Creek Water and Sewer District Fund:		
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -		
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	100	
E-3	Justice Academy Sewer Fund:		
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -		
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	101	
	Agency Funds:		
F-1	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	102-103	
	Additional Financial Data:		
G-1	Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable - General Fund	104	
G-2	Analysis of Current Tax Levy	105	
G-3	Analysis of Current Tax Levy - County-Wide Levy	106	

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

<u>Table</u>	Statistical Section:	<u>Page</u>
1	Net Position by Components	107-108
2	Changes in Net Position	109-112
3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	113-114
4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	115-116
5	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	117-118
6	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	119-120
7	Principal Property Taxpayers	121-122
8	Property Tax Levies and Collections	123-124
9	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	125-126
10	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	127
11	Legal Debt Margin Information	128-129
12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	130
13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	131
14	Principal Employers	132
15	Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program	133-134
16	Operating Indicators by Function	135-136
17	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	137-138

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Compliance Section:	Page
Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based On An Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	139-140
Schedule of Findings and Responses	141-142
Summary Schedule of Prior Year's Audit Findings	143

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

This page left blank intentionally.

## **HENDERSON COUNTY**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PHONE: 828-697-4821 FAX: 828-697-4569

November 7, 2014

To the Henderson County Board of Commissioners and the Citizens of Henderson County, North Carolina

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Henderson County, North Carolina, for fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 is hereby submitted. Laws of the State of North Carolina, along with policies and procedures of the North Carolina Local Government Commission, require that all local governments in the State publish a complete set of financial statements annually. The financial statements must be presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants.

However, responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with Henderson County. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of Henderson County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of the operation of the various funds of Henderson County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Henderson County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 are free of material misstatements. The audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Based upon the audit, there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified

opinion that Henderson County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP.

The County is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Revised State Single Audit Implementation Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards, findings and recommendations, and independent auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are presented in the compliance section of this document.

For financial reporting purposes, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standard Board, the County includes all funds of the primary government, as well as any component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, there is one blended component unit, the Cane Creek Water and Sewer District, and one discretely presented component unit, the Henderson County Hospital Corporation, which are required to be presented in the County's combined financial statements. The water and sewer district exists to provide and maintain water and sewer systems for county residents within the district. The County's Board of Commissioners serves as the governing board for the district. The district is reported as an Enterprise Fund in the County's financial statements. Henderson County Hospital Corporation is reported in the financial statements in a manner similar to a proprietary fund. The Board of Commissioners appoints the members of the Hospital Board. The County retains title to the Hospital facilities and leases them back to the Hospital for its operations. The Hospital has title to all personal property.

The Henderson County Tourism Development Authority (the "TDA") is authorized by State statute to collect an occupancy tax of 5 percent on gross revenues from hotel/motel/bed and breakfast occupancy within the corporate limits. Collections are remitted to the TDA. The TDA is presented as if it were a governmental type fund as of June 30, 2014. The County is financially accountable for the TDA, which is reported as a discrete component unit separate from the financial information of the primary government. The members of the TDA are appointed by the County Commissioners.

The Henderson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority is also a component unit of Henderson County; however, this authority has no financial transactions or account balances and is therefore not reported in the financial statements.

The Henderson County Governmental Financing Corporation is also a component unit of Henderson County. The Corporation is governed by a board of directors whose three members serve for three years, or until successors are elected. The three members are appointed by the Henderson County Board of Commissioners. The Corporation has no assets or liabilities. All rights, title and interest to all financing contracts with the County have been assigned to various bank trustees. All financing arrangements with the County have been disclosed in the accompanying notes to the combined financial statements.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement 45 in 2004, <u>Accounting and</u> <u>Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions</u>. FY2009 was the implementation year for Henderson County. Statement 45 requires the County to disclose an actuarial estimate of the net liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB), i.e. health and dental insurance coverage, for all eligible personnel at fiscal year end.

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTY**

Henderson County was established in 1838 and is located in the western portion of North Carolina. It is one of 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. It has land area of 375 square miles and a population of 108,340. There are five municipalities within the County, the largest being the city of Hendersonville, which serves as the county seat. The County has a commissioner/manager form of government. The five members of the Board of Commissioners are elected from districts on a partisan basis and serve staggered four-year terms. Commissioners hold policy-making and legislative authority. They are responsible for adopting the annual budget ordinance and appointing the county manager. The manager is responsible for implementing policies, managing daily operations, and appointing department heads.

The County provides the citizens with a wide range of services that include public safety, health and social services, planning and development, environmental protection, cultural and recreational activities, and others. Public safety, human services, education and debt service represent the majority of the annual budget. This report includes all the County activities in maintaining these services. The County also extends financial support to certain boards, agencies, and commissions to assist their efforts in serving citizens. Among those receiving the largest support are the Henderson County Board of Public Education, Blue Ridge Community College and Western Highlands Local Management Entity.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

The County, located just south of Asheville, North Carolina, is within one hours driving time of Asheville and Greenville or Spartanburg, South Carolina. The cities of Charlotte, North Carolina and Knoxville, Tennessee are approximately two hours driving distance away. The County's current economic condition is based on various factors, including the construction and remodeling values of new and existing bomes and businesses, new and expanding manufacturing facilities, and unemployment rates.

A balanced economic base of agriculture, tourism and manufacturing contributes to growth in the local economy. There are currently 557 farms that generate \$103.4 million in cash receipts annually. There are 37,947 acres of active farmland which utilizes 16 percent of the County's 375 square mile land base. The main agricultural income in the County is produced from vegetables, tree fruits and commercial cranberry production at \$46.6 million on 7,549 acres of farmland and greenhouses and nurseries at \$42.3 million on 1,845 acres. The total annual income from all agriculture/agribusiness industries is \$400 million which employs over 8,100 or 17.1 percent of the total employment in Henderson County.

Travel and tourism continues to be the second largest industry in North Carolina. The County's tourism industry has experienced strong growth due to its location, seasonal climate, variety of

activities to experience and its encompassing marketing strategy. The tourism industry employs more than 2,050 in Henderson County which ranks 15<sup>th</sup> in travel impact, among North Carolina's 100 Counties. The benefit derived from tourists visiting the County increased by 6.78 percent over the previous fiscal year. The Henderson County Tourism Development Authority does an excellent job of promoting the County and surrounding areas. The County is home to the Flat Rock Playhouse - State Theater of North Carolina, the Carl Sandburg's Home National Historic Site, special events, outdoor experiences, numerous camps and many other attractions and cultural experiences. The most current value determined by the State of North Carolina of the economic impact of tourism to the County is estimated to be \$233.25 million. This provides an annual tax savings to each County resident of approximately \$185.00.

## HENDERSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA CHART OF NEW CONSTRUCTION VALUES AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Permits</u>	Dollar Value	Unemployment <u>Rates</u>
2014	592	\$116,820,046	4.9%
2013	586	\$108,243,259	6.6%
2012	398	\$86,808,682	8.2%
2011	248	\$71,304,148	7.9%
2010	694	\$63,641,640	8.4%

The number of permits issued for new residential and commercial construction was up slightly by 1.0 percent from FY2013 and the total dollar value of those new permits increased by \$8.6 million or 7.0 percent. The local unemployment rate continued to improve during the fiscal year as local companies began hiring employees and the economy continued to improve both locally and regionally.

Healthcare and social assistance ranks first in County employment with an estimated current value of \$258.3 million and manufacturing ranks second with an estimated value of \$253.2 million. The County continues to offer and provide economic incentive payments to companies based on the number of new hircs and the total new taxable investment planned in an effort to attract new industry and to help existing industry to expand. The primary reasons and criteria for offering these incentives are to attract industry with higher paying jobs that have operations which will cause little or no environmental impact. The expansion of existing industry has been the primary focus and recipient of economic incentive payments provided by the Board of Commissioners in the recent past.

The following table lists the major manufacturing employers in the County:

<u>Company Name</u>	<u>Product</u>	Approximate <u>Number of Employees</u>
Continental Teves, Inc.	Automotive brake systems	603
Wilsonart International	Laminated plastics	584
Meritor Vehicle Systems	Truck axles	480
General Electric	Utility	420
UPM Raflatac, Inc.	Paper products	358
Borg-Warner	Automotive cooling systems	243
Manual Woodworkers	Wooden crafts and woven products	229

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

**FOR THE YEAR.** The Board of Commissioners adopted a balanced budget for the fiscal year with no change in the county-wide ad valorem property tax rate of 51.36 cents per \$100 dollars of valuation. Total General Fund revenues increased by \$2.2 million over the previous fiscal year or 2.0 percent. Total General Fund expenditures increased by \$2.9 million or 2.8 percent over FY2013 primarily due to increased expenditures for public safety, human services and education. Total General Fund Balance increased by \$2,163,335 to \$41,537,760 and the Unassigned Fund Balance amount available for appropriation decreased by \$1.2 million to \$24,141,639 primarily due to more fund balance being assigned to balance the FY2015 budget. All other Governmental Funds ended the fiscal year in a positive financial position. The net position of the County's three Enterprise Funds decreased in FY2014 due to operating expenditures and transfers out to other Funds exceeding operating revenues and transfers in for the fiscal year.

The Board was a leader in bringing together a major project that included five partners in the process. Wingate University has a presence in Henderson County and requires more space due to growth. The Board of Commissioners is determined to keep Wingate here and provide the new space. The City of Hendersonville was involved and identified real property to construct a new facility. The City purchased the property and will deed it over to the County. Also, Blue Ridge Community College will also be housing their Allied Health Programs in this new facility. Lastly, Margaret R. Pardee Hospital will be constructing a Cancer Center in this new facility as well. The Board of Commissioners approved the project as well did the other partners and engaged architectural services to begin the design. The current rough estimate for this new 90,000 square foot facility is \$32 million which will be financed by the County. Construction on this major project is expected to begin in late FY2015 and completed in August 2016.

The Board was awarded a \$500,000 Parks and Recreation Trust Fund (PARTF) Grant and allocated funds to install artificial turf and lighting on a playing field located at the Henderson County Athletics and Activities Center. These field renovations were completed in FY2014.

The County was awarded a \$3.6 million grant by the North Carolina 911 Board for construction of a new 911 Emergency Communications Center at the current Law Enforcement Center and for the purchase of current state of the art emergency communications equipment for its new location. This project is scheduled to be completed before the end of FY2015.

The Board allocated funds to begin the planning for a new County park in the Tuxedo/Green River Community and renovations and repair to a park in the Dana Community. These two park projects will be completed in FY2015.

The Board's Debt Capacity Policy states that total outstanding debt may not exceed 3 percent of the total assessed property value for the fiscal year and total debt service payments may not exceed 15 percent of total General Fund expenditures. Both of these debt capacity measures were met for FY2014.

**FOR THE FUTURE.** For FY2015, the Board budgeted revenues conservatively without any tax increase. Sales tax revenues were increased due to an improving local economy. Expenditures for most County departments and other outside agencies were essentially held flat. Funding for the public schools and the community college was provided as requested. Funding was also provided for two future recreational park projects. Debt service rolling off in FY2014 is being transferred to the Capital Reserve Fund in FY2015 for future school capital projects. The Board budgeted \$8.7 million in Unassigned General Fund Balance to balance the FY2015 budget primarily to cover an increase in funding for public schools, service demands for emergency service departments and anticipated decreases in federal and state program revenues. A cost of living increase and performance pay was included in the FY2015 budget again after several years of no increases during the financial turn down in the economy.

## FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the County operates.

**FUND BALANCE.** Fund balance should always be measured based on the portion that is available for appropriation at the end of the fiscal year. The Board's Fund Balance Policy is to have at least 12 percent in General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance available for appropriation at fiscal year-end. Henderson County had \$24.1 million in Unassigned General Fund Balance or 22.1 percent of total General Fund expenditures including transfers to other funds. The Local Government Commission of the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer recommends that local governments have at least 8 percent of General Fund Expenditures in Unassigned General Fund Balance available for appropriation.

**OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.** Henderson County maintains a retiree medical plan in which the County pays 100 percent of the employee-only coverage for retirees until age 65. In general, retirees must have at least 30 years of service with the County or are at least 55, but not Medicare eligible, with a minimum of 10 years of service with the County and have a combined age and years of service total of at least 70. Retired employees meeting these criteria will be provided hospitalization in the same manner as active County employees. The County pays 100 percent of the payments for any retiree with 30 or more years of service with the County or a combined age and years of service total of at least 80. Reduced contribution rates are made by the County for retirees with a combined age and years of service that total 70 or 75 at retirement. The County adopted procedures under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 43 and 45 for reporting and accounting for other post-employment benefits (OPEB).

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

**INDEPENDENT AUDIT.** State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The firm of Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A. was selected by the government's management. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Revised State Single Audit Implementation Act of 1996 and the related U. S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards set forth in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, were used by the auditors in conducting the engagement. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in the compliance section of this report.

**AWARDS.** The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Henderson County, North Carolina, for the year ended June 30, 2013. This was the twenty-fifth consecutive year Henderson County received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

**USE OF THE REPORT.** The Government Finance Officers Association reports a growing awareness that the annual financial report should be management's report to its governing body, constituents, oversight bodies, resource providers, investors and creditors. We agree with this direction, and in keeping with our past practice, have made available a copy of this report to each of you, bond rating agencies, the Local Government Commission, and other financial institutions which have expressed an interest in Henderson County's financial affairs.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.** A combined effort of Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A., the Henderson County Finance Department Staff, the Internal Auditor and County Departments made preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report possible. Each has my sincere appreciation for their contributions made towards the completion of this report.

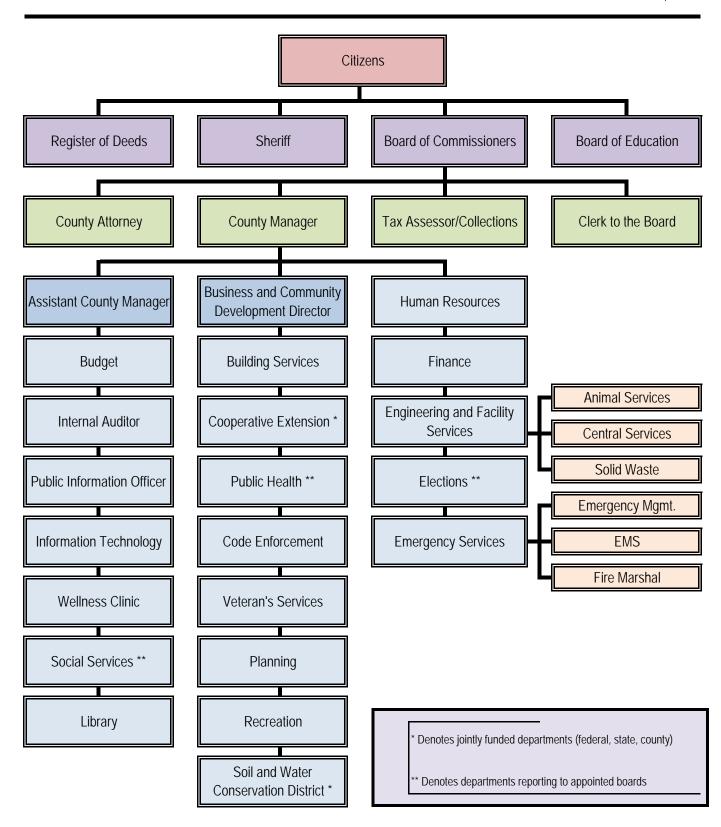
In closing, I wish to thank the Board of Commissioners for their leadership in making Henderson County a fiscally sound, well-governed community. Without the support of the Board of Commissioners and County Management, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

James C. M'Zelleno

J. Carey McLelland Finance Director

## Henderson County Organizational Chart June 30, 2014



This page left blank intentionally.

## List of Principal Officials

## June 30, 2014

## **Board of Commissioners**

Chairman	Charles D. Messer
Vice Chairman	Thomas H. Thompson
Commissioner	J. Michael Edney
Commissioner	Grady Hawkins
Commissioner	
	, 0

## **County Officials**

County Manager	Stavan D. Wwatt
Assistant County Manager	
Animal Services Director	
Building Services Director	•
Business and Community Director	
Central Services Manager	
Clerk to the Board	
Clerk of Superior Court	•
Code Enforcement Director	3
County Assessor/Tax Collector	
County Attorney	
County Cooperative Extension Director	
County Engineer	
Assistant County Engineer	5
Elections Director	
Emergency Services Director/Fire Marshal	
EMS Manager	
Environmental Programs Coordinator	
Finance Director	
Human Resources Director	
Information Technology Director	
Internal Auditor	
Library Director	
Property Addressing Coordinator	
Public Health Director	
Public Information Officer	
Public Transit Manager/Transportation Planner	
Purchasing Agent	
Recreation Director	
Register of Deeds	
Research & Budget Analyst	e
Sheriff	
Social Services Director	
Soil and Water Conservation District Director	
Solid Waste &Utilities Manager	
Veteran Services Officer	
Wellness Clinic Director	Jamie Gibbs

This page left blank intentionally.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Henderson County North Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

frey R. D

Executive Director/CEO

This page left blank intentionally.

# FINANCIAL SECTION

This page left blank intentionally.

# MARTIN \* STARNES & Associates, CPAs, P.A.

"A Professional Association of Certified Public Accountants and Management Consultants"

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Commissioners Henderson County Hendersonville, North Carolina

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Henderson County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Henderson County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Henderson County Hospital Corporation, which represents 99.5 percent, 99.5 percent, and 99.0 percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Henderson County Hospital Corporation, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Henderson County Hospital Corporation and Henderson County Tourism Development Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## **Opinions**

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Henderson County, North Carolina, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and cash flows, where applicable thereof, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Fire Districts Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Law Enforcement Officers' and Other Post-Employment Benefit's Special Separation Allowance Schedules of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consist of inquiries of management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Henderson County's basic financial statements. The introductory information, combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures; including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory information and the statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2014 on our consideration of the Henderson County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Henderson County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Martin Starnes & associated, CPas, P.a.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A. Hickory, NC November 7, 2014 This page left blank intentionally.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### June 30, 2014

As management of Henderson County, we offer readers of Henderson County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Henderson County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to read the information presented here, in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the County's financial statements, which follow this narrative.

## **Financial Highlights**

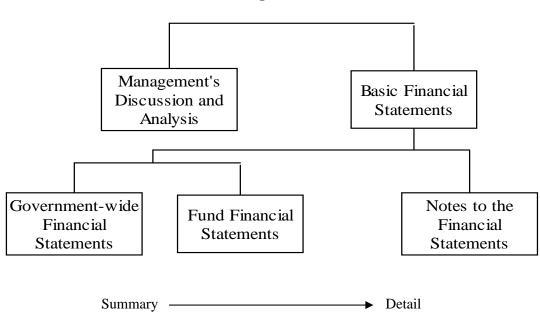
- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Henderson County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$55,732,971 (*net position*). In accordance with North Carolina law, liabilities of the County include approximately \$88,370,184 in long-term debt associated with assets belonging to the Henderson County Board of Public Education and Blue Ridge Community College, respectively. As these assets are not reflected in the County's financial statements and the full amount of the long-term debt is reported, the County reports a net deficit in unrestricted net position.
- The County's total net position increased by \$10,284,045. Net position in the governmental activities increased by \$10,627,745. This was due primarily from a \$2.6 million increase in total assets and a \$7.3 million decrease in total liabilities over the prior fiscal year which provided a significant decrease in the unrestricted net position for governmental activities. Net position in the business-type activities decreased by \$343,700.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Henderson County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$55,801,598, an increase of \$1,892,256, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 23 percent of this total amount, or \$13,058,924, is non-spendable or restricted.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, available fund balance for the General Fund was \$33,269,648, or 30.71 percent, of total General Fund expenditures.
- Henderson County's total general obligation, limited obligation and installment note debt decreased \$11,066,093 (9.9 percent) during the current fiscal year primarily from current year debt service payments.

## **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Henderson County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of Henderson County.

## **Required Components of Annual Financial Report**





## **Basic Financial Statements**

The first two statements (Exhibits A and B) in the basic financial statements are the Government-Wide Financial Statements. They provide both short and long-term information about the County's financial status.

The next statements (Exhibits C through K) are Fund Financial Statements. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the fund financial statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary fund statements.

The final section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. Following the notes is the **Required Supplemental Information**. This section contains funding information about the County's pension plans. After the required supplemental information, **supplemental schedules** are provided to show details about the County's nonmajor governmental funds and the Internal Service Fund, all of which are added together in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the County's finances, similar in format to a financial statement of a private-sector business. The government-wide statements provide short and long-term information about the County's financial status as a whole. The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the County's total assets and deferred outflows of resources and total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Measuring net position is one way to gauge the County's financial condition.

The government-wide financial statements are divided into the following three types of activities:

**Governmental Activities.** These activities of the County include general government, public safety, human services, economic and physical development, environmental protection, transportation, education, and cultural recreation.

**Business-Type Activities.** The County charges fees to recover the costs associated with providing certain services. The activities include solid waste and sewage disposal.

**Component Units.** The government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Henderson itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate Hospital Corporation and Tourism Development Authority for which Henderson County is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units are reported separately from the financial information for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements directly follow the Management's Discussion and Analysis of this report.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the County's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Henderson County, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the County's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Henderson County can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

*Governmental Funds.* Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*. This method also has a current financial resources focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

The County adopts an annual budget for its General Fund, as required by the General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County, and the decisions of the Board about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the budget ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the legal budget document. The statement shows four columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the Board; 2) the final budget as amended by the Board; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges. To account for the difference between the budgetary basis of accounting and the modified accrual basis, a reconciliation showing the differences in the reported activities, is shown at the end of the budgetary statement.

*Proprietary Funds.* The Enterprise Fund is the only proprietary-type fund that the County utilizes. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for solid waste disposal and sewage disposal operations. These funds are the same as those shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

*Agency Funds.* Agency funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of others. The County has eight major agency funds and several smaller agency funds.

*Notes to the Financial Statements.* The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements directly follow the basic financial statements of this report.

*Other Information.* In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning Henderson County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its law enforcement officers. Required supplementary information can be found directly following the notes of this report.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

#### Henderson County's Net Position Figure 2

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Assets and Deferred Outflows:						
Current and other assets	\$69,657,112	\$65,674,080	\$ 5,774,293	\$ 7,009,468	\$ 75,431,405	\$72,683,548
Capital assets	78,482,525	79,340,991	21,976,932	21,306,516	100,459,457	100,647,507
Deferred outflows of resources	4,872,967	4,872,967			4,872,967	4,872,967
Total assets and deferred outflows	153,012,604	149,888,038	27,751,225	28,315,984	180,763,829	178,204,022
Liabilities and Deferred Outflows:						
Long-term liabilities	92,404,864	105,199,105	4,760,985	5,231,461	97,165,849	110,430,566
Other liabilities	26,292,539	21,270,544	989,741	740,324	27,282,280	22,010,868
Deferred inflows of resources	78,628	313,662			78,628	313,662
Total liabilities and deferred inflows	118,776,031	126,783,311	5,750,726	5,971,785	124,526,757	132,755,096
Net Position:						
Net investment in						
capital assets	73,306,086	73,911,997	19,160,584	18,124,127	92,466,670	92,036,124
Restricted	12,822,921	10,873,904	-	-	12,822,921	10,873,904
Unrestricted	(52,396,535)	(61,681,174)	2,839,915	4,220,072	(49,556,620)	(57,461,102)
Total net position	\$33,732,472	\$23,104,727	\$22,000,499	\$22,344,199	\$ 55,732,971	\$45,448,926

As noted earlier, net position may serve, over time, as one useful indicator of a government's financial condition. The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Henderson County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$55,732,971 as of June 30, 2014. The County's net position increased by \$10,284,045 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Net position of the County is reported in three categories: net investment in capital assets of \$92,466,670, restricted net position of \$12,822,921, and unrestricted net position of (\$49,556,620).

The net investment in capital assets category is defined as the County's investment in County-owned capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, automotive equipment, and office and other equipment); less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other resources since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Restricted net position consists of restrictions for Register of Deeds, stabilization for State statute, emergency telephone, public transit, and education.

Another category of net position is unrestricted net position. At June 30, 2014, the total net deficit is (\$49,556,620).

As with many counties in the State of North Carolina, the County's deficit in unrestricted net position is due primarily to the portion of the County's outstanding debt incurred for the Henderson County Board of Public Education (the "school system") and Blue Ridge Community College (the "community college"). Under North Carolina law, the County is responsible for providing capital funding for the school system and the community college. The County has chosen to meet its legal obligation to provide the school system and the community college capital funding by using a mixture of County funds and the issuance of debt. These assets funded by the County are owned by the County and leased to the school system and the community college, which are the primary users of the assets. Since the County, as the issuing government, acquires no capital assets, the County has incurred a liability without a corresponding increase in assets. At the end of the fiscal year, approximately \$88 million of outstanding debt on the County's financial statements was related to assets included in the school system and the community college's financial statements. Principal and interest requirements will be provided by an appropriation in the year in which they become due.

The impact of the inclusion of the school system and community college debt without the corresponding assets was offset by the following positive operational initiatives and results:

- Continued diligence in the collection of all revenue sources, both current and delinquent
- A strong property tax collection rate of 97.81 percent
- Other budgetary control efforts, including the cutoff of departmental spending prior to fiscal year-end
- Actual expenditures, transfer, and other financing uses in the General Fund were less than the budgeted amount by 4,737,513.
- Expenditures, transfers, and other financing uses in the General Fund exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$2,163,335

**Governmental Activities.** Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$10,627,745, or 103.3 percent, of the total increase in the net position of the Henderson County.

**Business-Type Activities.** Business-type activities decreased the County's net position by \$343,700, or a -3.3 percent, of the total increase in the net position of the Henderson County. (See Figure 3.)

# Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Type Activities Tota		otal	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 8,006,234	\$ 7,278,106	\$ 5,875,638	\$ 5,562,362	\$13,881,872	\$12,840,468
Operating grants						
and contributions	21,334,661	21,680,229	150,304	246,534	21,484,965	21,926,763
Capital grants and contributions						
contributions	102,842	-	180,418	106,573	283,260	106,573
General revenues:						
Property taxes	72,197,460	69,628,114	-	-	72,197,460	69,628,114
Other taxes	20,760,039	19,766,818	-	-	20,760,039	19,766,818
Other	(63,275)	6,675,512	53,943	92,795	(9,332)	6,768,307
Total revenues	122,337,961	125,028,779	6,260,303	6,008,264	128,598,264	131,037,043
-						
Expenses:	14762 220	17.012.012			14760 220	17.012.612
General government	14,762,338	17,913,612	-	-	14,762,338	17,913,612
Public safety	33,519,129	31,153,291	-	-	33,519,129	31,153,291
Environmental	121.250	001 100			101.050	001 100
protection	424,250	921,122	-	-	424,250	921,122
Economic and	0 (00 007	0.000.001			0 (00 007	2 022 021
physical development	2,628,397	2,832,831	-	-	2,628,397	2,832,831
Human services	27,594,630	26,875,838	-	-	27,594,630	26,875,838
Cultural and	4 40 4 0 7 0	0.554.405			4 40 6 0 7 0	2 554 405
recreational	4,496,879	2,554,407	-	-	4,496,879	2,554,407
Education	25,261,561	24,025,977	-	-	25,261,561	24,025,977
Interest on	0.000.000	2 (14 020			2 0 60 0 22	2 (14 020
long-term debt	2,969,032	3,614,839	-	-	2,969,032	3,614,839
Solid waste disposal	-	-	5,001,377	4,826,309	5,001,377	4,826,309
Other	-	-	1,656,626	935,598	1,656,626	935,598
Total expenses	111,656,216	109,891,917	6,658,003	5,761,907	118,314,219	115,653,824
Increase (decrease)						
in net position						
before transfers	10,681,745	15,136,862	(397,700)	246,357	10,284,045	15,383,219
Transfers	(54,000)	849,231	54,000	(849,231)		
Increase (decrease) in						
net position	10,627,745	15,986,093	(343,700)	(602,874)	10,284,045	15,383,219
Net Position:						
Beginning of year - July 1	23,104,727	7,118,634	22,344,199	22,947,073	45,448,926	30,065,707
End of year - June 30	\$33,732,472	\$23,104,727	\$22,000,499	\$22,344,199	\$55,732,971	\$45,448,926

# Henderson County's Change in Net Position Figure 3

As noted earlier, Henderson County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds**. The focus of Henderson County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Henderson County's financing requirements. Specifically, fund balance available for appropriation can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Henderson County. At the end of the current fiscal year, available fund balance of the General Fund was \$33,269,648, while total fund balance was \$41,537,760. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare available fund balance to total fund expenditures and transfers out. Available fund balance represents 30.45 percent of total General Fund expenditures and transfers out, while total fund balance represents 38.02 percent of that same amount.

At June 30, 2014, the governmental funds of the County reported a combined fund balance of \$55,801,598, a 3.51 percent increase from last year. This increase was primarily due to the positive budget to actual variance in the County's General Fund for FY2014 as compared to the previous fiscal year.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights.** The County's financial position improved for FY2014 due to better that anticipated revenue collections in all but one of the major revenue categories coupled with actual General Fund expenditures coming in well under budget at fiscal year end. County departments' diligence in monitoring their operational budgets resulted in total expenditures being \$4.6 million under budget at fiscal year-end. On the revenue side, the largest positive budget variances were in the ad valorem property taxes, local option sales taxes, other taxes and licenses, permits and fees, and sales and services categories which combined to be \$5,256,645 over budget. However, this positive variance was offset by a negative budget to actual variance in investment earnings of \$723,290 which was due from marking down certain investments to their actual market value as of June 30, 2014. Separately, a total of \$6.9 million in General Fund balance was appropriated to balance the FY2014 budget. None of the \$6.9 ended up having to be utilized due to total revenues and other financing sources having a positive budget variance of \$5.3 million combined with total expenditures and other financing uses having a significant positive budget variance of \$5.0 million.

Total fiscal year 2014 General Fund revenues increased by \$2.2 million, or 2.0 percent, over the prior fiscal year, as compared to General Fund expenditures which increased by \$2.9 million, or 2.8 percent, over fiscal year 2013. The significant increase in expenditures over the previous fiscal year is primarily within the Public Safety, Human Services and Education categories. This can be attributed in large part to providing an increased level of services needed for public safety departments, an increase in service demands for the Department of Social Services with the addition of NCFAST and increases in certain federal and state programs. The public schools and the community college were provided the increased funding they requested for education. Total General Fund balance increased \$2,163,335, while the amount of unassigned fund balance that is available for appropriation decreased by over 1.1 million at fiscal year-end.

The County revised the budget for various reasons during the fiscal year. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as federal and state grants; and 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain services.

Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues and expenditures by \$1,690,087, or 1.5 percent, of the original budget. Increasing revenue collections were realized in all but one out of nine major revenue categories with the largest variance being in the Local Option Sales Taxes category. This category had a positive actual to budget variance of \$2,834,622. The second largest variance was in Ad Valorem Taxes which had a positive actual to budget variance of \$1,075,420. The only category with a negative actual to budget variance was Investment Earnings. This was due to having to mark down certain investments to their actual market value as of June 30, 2014. Total General Fund revenues had a total positive actual to budget variance of \$4,884,136.

**Proprietary Funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of all the proprietary funds at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$2,839,915. During the fiscal year 2014, proprietary fund net position decreased \$343,700. The decrease in total net position for the proprietary funds is due primarily from total operating expenditures exceeding total operating revenues for the fiscal year in the Landfill Fund.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital Assets.** The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014 totals \$100,459,457 (net of accumulated depreciation). These assets include land, buildings, plant and distribution systems, equipment, automotive equipment, and construction in progress.

### Henderson County's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014		2013
Land	\$14,209,795	\$14,209,795	\$ 6,340,366	\$ 6,180,170	\$ 20,550,161	\$	20,389,965
Buildings	58,162,711	60,510,620	-	-	58,162,711		60,510,620
Plant and distribution							
systems	-	-	13,623,568	13,994,407	13,623,568		13,994,407
Equipment	1,672,846	2,008,379	580,919	594,221	2,253,765		2,602,600
Vehicles and motor							
equipment	2,120,460	2,136,595	154,549	77,483	2,275,009		2,214,078
Construction in							
progress	2,316,713	475,602	1,277,529	460,235	3,594,242		935,837
Total	\$78,482,525	\$79,340,991	\$21,976,931	\$21,306,516	\$100,459,456	\$	100,647,507

### Figure 4

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the note 2A to the basic financial statements.

**Long-Term Debt.** As of June 30, 2014, Henderson County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$51,242,101 backed by the full faith credit and taxing power of the County. The County also has multiple installment notes outstanding, of which the majority is related to debt issued for the construction and renovation of school, County, and community college facilities.

A summary of long-term debt is shown in Figure 5.

### Henderson County's Limited Obligation Bonds And Installment Notes Payable

### Figure 5

	Governmen	<b>Governmental Activities</b>			Business-Type Activities			Total		
	2014	2013		2014		2013	2014		2013	
Limited obligation bonds	\$ 50,159,087	\$ 52,909,398	\$	1,083,014	\$	1,315,723	\$ 51,242,101	\$	54,225,121	
Installment notes payable	47,756,402	55,706,142		1,733,334		1,866,667	49,489,736		57,572,809	
Total	\$ 97,915,489	\$ 108,615,540	\$	2,816,348	\$	3,182,390	\$ 100,731,837	\$	111,797,930	

Henderson County's total long-term debt decreased by \$11,066,093 during the past fiscal year.

The bond ratings are a clear indication of the sound financial condition of the County, which helps to keep interest cost low on the County's outstanding debt. Henderson County has maintained the following current bond ratings:

Standard & Poor's	AA
Moody's	Aa3
Fitch	AA-

The State of North Carolina limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to eight percent of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for Henderson County is \$910,951,397.

Additional information regarding Henderson County's long-term debt can be found in the note 2B to the basic financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

The County of Henderson has approved a \$117,076,752 General Fund budget for fiscal year 2015. The majority of County departments remained conservative and essentially flat during the budgeting process. The fiscal year 2015 ad valorem property tax rate will remain constant at 51.36 cents per \$100 of assessed valuation.

The following factors were considered when developing the FY2015 budget:

- An essentially flat operational budget for County departments and other outside agencies
- Funding as requested for the community college
- Funding as requested for the public schools
- Funding for two future recreational park project
- An increase in sales tax revenue projections due to an improving local economy
- Maintaining an adequate Unassigned General Fund balance meeting Board Policy and Local Government Commission requirements
- Transfer of debt service roll-off into the Capital Reserve Fund for upcoming school capital projects

- Service demands on the County's emergency service departments including the Sheriff, Emergency Medical Services and the Rescue Squad
- Service demands on the Department of Social Services with the addition of NCFAST
- Increased staffing needs associated with an improving economy particularly in the areas associated with residential and commercial construction

### **Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015**

**Governmental Activities.** It being the fourth year of the current revaluation cycle, there was very little growth in the ad valorem property tax base and the property tax rate was budgeted at the same rate as the previous fiscal year. Projected sales tax revenues were budgeted with an increase based on the previous fiscal year's collections and due to an improving local economy. Unassigned General Fund balance of \$8,729,065 was appropriated to cover the increases to education, emergency services and continued decreases in federal and state program revenues. County departments were again charged with maintaining their operating budgets during a slow economic recovery. A cost of living increase and performance pay were included in the FY2015 budget for employees.

**Business-Type Activities.** The solid waste tipping fee for the Solid Waste Landfill Enterprise Fund remained unchanged at \$57 per ton. Due to an improving local economy, an increase in tonnage coming into the County's Landfill Transfer Station is projected for FY2015. This anticipated additional tonnage coming in is reflected by a 1.4 percent increase in user fees budgeted for FY2015. The Fund is also charged with covering the annual debt service required on \$2 million in financing for a solid waste capital improvements project which was completed in FY2012. Solid waste revenues are estimated to offset the projected operating costs for the waste facilities during FY2015.

The Cane Creek Water and Sewer District rates for service remain unchanged for FY2015 with the exception of the rate being charged by the Metropolitan Sewage District of Buncombe County to treat the waste that is passed on to the users. Due to a continued improving local economy, additional growth is anticipated in residential and commercial construction activity for FY2015. District user fees were increased slightly to account for this anticipated growth. Retained earnings of \$2.54 million were also appropriated to pay for several ongoing sewer capital improvement projects in the Cane Creek District. Budgeted operating revenues are expected to cover operating expenses of the fund while adding to reserves for future infrastructure needs. The Justice Academy Sewer Fund rates for service paid by the State of North Carolina remain unchanged for FY2015. Budgeted operating revenues included appropriated retained earnings in the Justice Academy Sewer Fund of approximately \$95,000 to cover capital improvements to the sewer system which serves the Western North Carolina Justice Academy.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide an overview of Henderson County's finances for all of those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to the Henderson County Finance Director, Historic Courthouse Annex, 113 North Main Street, Hendersonville, North Carolina 28792.

This page left blank intentionally.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – OVERVIEW**

This page left blank intentionally.

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2014

					Compo	nent Units
	р.	G			Henderson	Henderson
	Primary G Governmental		Business-Type	<b>T</b> ( )	County Hospital	County Tourism Development
	Activitie	es	Activities	Total	Corporation	Authority
Assets:						
Current assets:	<b>• • • •</b>		<b>* *</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>A</b> ( (00.0 <b>00</b> )	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 55,458	,634	\$ 4,867,552	\$ 60,326,186	\$ 4,688,923	\$ 645,004
Investments		-	-	-	46,559,023	-
Investment in affiliate	1.000	-	-	-	85,288	-
Taxes receivable, net	1,998	·	-	1,998,679	-	-
Receivables, net	8,781	,422	906,741	9,688,163	30,894,125	162,673
Pledges receivable		-	-	-	242,909	-
Inventories		,349	-	57,349	3,119,404	-
Prepaid items		,654	-	178,654	1,184,541	-
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,182	.,374	-	3,182,374	-	-
Restricted investments		-			8,253,272	
Total current assets	69,657	,112	5,774,293	75,431,405	95,027,485	807,677
Capital assets:						
Land and construction in progress	16,526	,508	7,617,895	24,144,403	8,076,674	
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	61,956	,017	14,359,037	76,315,054	61,376,078	6,138
Total capital assets	78,482		21,976,932	100,459,457	69,452,752	6,138
Other assets					248,671	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	4,368	,866		4,368,866		
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	152,508	,503	27,751,225	180,259,728	164,728,908	813,815
Liabilities:						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	12,014	,933	989,741	13,004,674	13,075,699	56,986
Third-party payer settlements		-	-	-	1,911,046	
Due within one year	14,277	,606	480,615	14,758,221	2,049,332	2,065
Total current liabilities	26,292	,539	1,470,356	27,762,895	17,036,077	59,051
Long-term liabilities:						
Due in more than one year	92,404	,864	4,280,370	96,685,234	11,277,229	18,581
Total liabilities	118,697	,403	5,750,726	124,448,129	28,313,306	77,632
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Prepaid taxes	78	,628	-	78,628	-	-
Other deferred inflows		-	-	-	46,943	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	78	,628		78,628	46,943	
Louis deferred millows of resources		,020		70,020	10,745	

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2014

				Compor	ent Units
	Primary G	overnment		Henderson County	Henderson County Tourism
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Hospital Corporation	Development Authority
Net Position:					
Net investment in capital assets	73,306,086	19,160,584	92,466,670	56,126,191	6,138
Restricted for:					
Stabilization for State statute	8,651,234	-	8,651,234	-	162,673
Register of Deeds	177,966	-	177,966	-	-
Emergency telephone	224,934	-	224,934	-	-
Education	3,000,000	-	3,000,000	-	-
Public transit	768,787	-	768,787	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-	808,960	-
By donor	-	-	-	7,802,184	-
Tourism promotion	-	-	-	-	567,372
Unrestricted	(52,396,535)	2,839,915	(49,556,620)	71,631,324	
Total net position	<u>\$ 33,732,472</u>	\$ 22,000,499	\$ 55,732,971	\$ 136,368,659	\$ 736,183

This page left blank intentionally.

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			Program Revenues			
	Expen		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	
Functions/Programs:						
Primary Government:						
Governmental Activities:						
General government	\$ 14,76	2,338 \$	672,612	\$ 461,373	\$ -	
Public safety	33,51	9,129	5,208,326	2,773,066	-	
Environmental protection	42	4,250	-	57,655	-	
Economic and physical development	2,62	8,397	1,440,014	1,027,427	102,842	
Human services	27,59	4,630	504,719	15,853,571	-	
Cultural and recreational	4,49	6,879	180,563	206,592	-	
Education	,	1,561	-	954,977	-	
Interest on long-term debt	2,96	9,032	-			
Total governmental activities	111,65	6,216	8,006,234	21,334,661	102,842	
Business-Type Activities:						
Landfill	5,00	1,377	4,479,953	138,304	-	
Cane Creek Water and Sewer	1,60	9,949	1,356,805	12,000	180,418	
Justice Academy Sewer		6,677	38,880			
Total business-type activities	6,65	8,003	5,875,638	150,304	180,418	
Total primary government	\$ 118,31	4,219 \$	13,881,872	\$ 21,484,965	\$ 283,260	
Component Unit:						
Henderson County Hospital Corporation	\$ 149,05	0,046 \$	152,767,581	\$ -	\$ -	
Henderson County Tourism Development Authority	1,33	4,598	114,108			
Total	\$ 150,38	4,644 \$	152,881,689	\$ -	\$ -	

#### **General Revenues:**

Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purpose Local option sales tax Other taxes and licenses Investment earnings, unrestricted Miscellaneous, unrestricted Total general revenues

#### Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

**Net Position:** Beginning of year - July 1

End of year - June 30

### Exhibit B

				 Compon	ent Units
Primary Governm		overnment Business-Type		Henderson County Hospital	Henderson County Tourism Development
Governmen Activitie		Activities	 Total	 Corporation	Authority
6 (13,628	,353)	\$ -	\$ (13,628,353)		
(25,537	,737)	-	(25,537,737)		
(366	,595)	-	(366,595)		
(58	,114)	-	(58,114)		
(11,236	,340)	-	(11,236,340)		
(4,109	,724)	-	(4,109,724)		
(24,306	,584)	-	(24,306,584)		
(2,969	,032)		 (2,969,032)		
(82,212	.,479)		 (82,212,479)		
		(383,120)	(383,120)		
	-				
	-	(60,726) (7,797)	(60,726) (7,797)		
		(451,643)	 (451,643)		
(82,212	.,479)	(451,643)	 (82,664,122)		
				\$ 3,717,535	\$ (1,220,49
				 2 717 525	
				 3,717,535	(1,220,49
72,197	,460	-	72,197,460	-	
19,760	,279	-	19,760,279	-	
999	,760	-	999,760	-	1,417,95
	,434)	53,943	(116,491)	2,428,480	5,48
107	,159		 107,159	 16,406	
92,894	,224	53,943	92,948,167	2,444,886	1,423,43
(54	,000)	54,000	 	 	
92,840	,224	107,943	 92,948,167	 2,444,886	1,423,43
10,627	.745	(343,700)	10,284,045	6,162,421	202,94

45,448,926

55,732,971 \$

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

22,344,199

33,732,472 \$ 22,000,499 \$

23,104,727

\$

130,206,238

136,368,659 \$

533,234

736,183

# BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

	General	General Capital <u>Projects Fun</u>	Fire Districts d Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 42,528,262	\$ 7,836,60	02 \$ 1,670,711	\$ 3,423,059	\$ 55,458,634
Taxes receivable, net	1,998,679			-	1,998,679
Other receivables, net	8,162,297	16,69	93 47,307		8,781,422
Due from other funds	140,586			-	140,586
Inventories	57,349			-	57,349
Prepaid items	178,654			-	178,654
Restricted assets:					
Cash and investments				3,182,374	3,182,374
Total assets	\$ 53,065,827	\$ 7,853,29	<u>   1,718,018</u>	\$ 7,160,558	<u>\$ 69,797,698</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances: Liabilities:					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 1,423,390	\$ 518,55	6 \$ 1,716,176	\$ 90,968	\$ 3,749,090
Accrued payroll liabilities	7,758,343	\$ 510,55		-	7,758,343
Due to other funds	-			140,586	140,586
Total liabilities	9,181,733	518,55	1,716,176	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11,648,019
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property taxes receivable	1,998,679			_	1,998,679
Prepaid taxes	76,881		- 1,747	_	78,628
Other receivables	270,774		- 1,/+/		270,774
Total deferred inflows of resources	2,346,334		- 1,747		2,348,081
Fund Balances:					
Non-spendable:	57.040				57.040
Inventory	57,349			-	57,349
Prepaids Restricted:	178,654			-	178,654
Stabilization for State statute	8,032,109	16,69	93 47,307	555,125	8,651,234
Restricted, all other	177,966	10,0.		3,993,721	4,171,687
Committed	177,900	7,318,04			9,847,697
Assigned for subsequent		7,510,0-		2,527,051	2,047,027
year's expenditures	8,729,065			_	8,729,065
Assigned, all other	220,978			-	220,978
Unassigned	24,141,639		- (47,212	) (149,493)	
Total fund balances	41,537,760	7,334,73			55,801,598
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 53,065,827	\$ 7,853,29	95 \$ 1,718,018	\$ 7,160,558	

Amounts reported in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activitie	s are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	78,482,525
e	are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available es are a component of net assets in the Statement of Net Position.	2,269,453
Long-term liabilities and compensated absen and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	ces are not due and payable in the current period,	(106,682,470)
Deferred charges related to advance refundir Statement of Net Position, but are not curren	g bond issued - included on government-wide t financial resources.	4,368,866
Some liabilities, including accrued interest, a therefore, are not reported in the funds.	re not due and payable in the current period and,	(507,500)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 33,732,472

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	General Fund	General Capital Projects Fund	Fire Districts Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:	¢ (1.100.550	ф.	¢ 7.227.011	¢ (01.010	ф <b>72 112 со</b> 2
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 64,423,559	\$ -	\$ 7,337,811	\$ 681,313	\$ 72,442,683
Local option sales taxes	19,760,279	-	-	-	19,760,279
Other taxes and licenses	931,782	-	-	-	931,782
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues Restricted intergovernmental revenues	67,978 17,954,826	966,174	-	1,717,852	67,978 20,638,852
Permits and fees	1,619,034	900,174	-	1,/1/,032	1,619,034
Sales and services	5,835,390	-	-	527,426	6,362,816
Investment earnings	(323,290)	15	17,733	135,108	(170,434)
Miscellaneous	720,777	59,557		56,408	836,742
Total revenues	110,990,335	1,025,746	7,355,544	3,118,107	122,489,732
Expenditures: Current:					
General government	11,916,994	-	-	641,123	12,558,117
Public safety	23,715,132	-	7,300,930	839,074	31,855,136
Environmental protection	353,846	-	-	-	353,846
Economic and physical development	1,774,027	-	-	799,634	2,573,661
Human services	27,215,341	-	-	-	27,215,341
Cultural and recreational	4,343,834	-	-	-	4,343,834
Education	25,146,823	-	-	67,802	25,214,625
Capital outlay Debt service:	-	2,754,492	-	-	2,754,492
Principal retirement	10,821,563	-	-	102,642	10,924,205
Interest and other charges	3,055,507	107,473		3,395	3,166,375
Total expenditures	108,343,067	2,861,965	7,300,930	2,453,670	120,959,632
Revenues over (under) expenditures	2,647,268	(1,836,219)	54,614	664,437	1,530,100
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers from other funds	120,536	-	-	-	120,536
From General Fund	-	-	-	859,466	859,466
From Capital Reserve Fund	-	1,893,911	-	-	1,893,911
Transfers to other funds	(913,466)	-	-	(2,014,447)	(2,927,913)
Insurance proceeds	-	107,159	-	-	107,159
Installment financing issued	308,997			- (1.154.001)	308,997
Total other financing sources (uses)	(483,933)	2,001,070		(1,154,981)	362,156
Net change in fund balances	2,163,335	164,851	54,614	(490,544)	1,892,256
Fund Balances:	00.054.155	<b>-</b> 4 <0.000	/= . =		<b>50</b> 000 <b>C</b> (5
Beginning of year - July 1	39,374,425	7,169,888	(54,519)	7,419,548	53,909,342
End of year - June 30	\$ 41,537,760	\$ 7,334,739	<u>\$ 95</u>	\$ 6,929,004	\$ 55,801,598

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) are different due to the following items:	
Total net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 1,892,256
Property tax revenues and other fees and services in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds statement.	(245,223)
Exhibit D reports revenues using a current financial resources basis, which generally means revenue is recognized when collected, or is expected to be collected, within 90 days of year-end. Exhibit B reports revenues when the earning process is complete, regardless of when it is collected. This measurement difference causes timing of revenue recognition differences for the following revenue types:	
EMS revenues and other revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds statement.	24,384
Expenses related to compensated absences, Law Enforcement Officers' Separation Allowance and Other Post-Employment Benefits that do not require current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement.	(493,656)
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, capital outlay is not an expense, rather it is an increase in capital assets.	3,075,023
Depreciation expense allocates the costs of capital assets over their useful lives. It is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds statement.	(3,895,398)
Long-term obligations to fund economic development incentives expensed on the Statement of Activities, but do not require current financial resources and are not recorded on the fund statements	
Gain/loss on the disposal of capital assets, and transfer of asset not recognized on modified accrual basis	(38,091)
Accrued interest that does not require current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement.	112,500
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but does not effect net assets.	(308,997)
Amortization of debt premiums is a reduction of expenses on the Statement of Activities.	84,843
Expenses reported on fund financial statements that are capitalized on government-wide statements - refunding costs	(504,101)
Principal repayments are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, these transactions are not an expense, rather they are a decrease in liabilities.	 10,924,205
Total change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 10,627,745

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	General Fund							
	Pudgotod	Amounto		Variance from				
	Original	l Amounts Final	Actual	Final Budget Over/Under				
Revenues:								
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 63,348,139	\$ 63,348,139	\$ 64,423,559	\$ 1,075,420				
Local option sales taxes	16,925,657	16,925,657	19,760,279	2,834,622				
Other taxes and licenses	507,069	507,069	931,782	424,713				
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	45,000	45,000	67,978	22,978				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	16,911,906	17,799,465	17,899,804	100,339				
Permits and fees	1,252,000	1,252,000	1,619,034	367,034				
Sales and services	5,219,034	5,280,634	5,835,390	554,756				
Investment earnings	400,000	400,000	(323,290)	(723,290)				
Miscellaneous	352,669	493,213	720,777	227,564				
Total revenues	104,961,474	106,051,177	110,935,313	4,884,136				
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government	12,387,217	12,239,085	11,835,784	403,301				
Public safety	24,657,623	25,431,126	23,715,132	1,715,994				
Environmental protection	637,788	681,523	353,846	327,677				
Economic and physical development	1,775,285	1,882,429	1,774,027	108,402				
Human services	28,283,031	29,069,617	27,215,341	1,854,276				
Cultural and recreational	4,396,240	4,523,491	4,343,834	179,657				
Intergovernmental:								
Education	25,146,823	25,146,823	25,146,823	-				
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	10,831,527	10,831,527	10,821,563	9,964				
Interest and other charges	3,064,833	3,064,833	3,055,507	9,326				
Total expenditures	111,180,367	112,870,454	108,261,857	4,608,597				
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(6,218,893)	(6,819,277)	2,673,456	9,492,733				
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Installment financing issued	-	308,997	308,997	-				
Transfers from other funds	531,246	573,614	136,657	(436,957)				
Transfers to other funds	(1,042,382)	(1,042,382)	(913,466)	128,916				
Appropriated fund balance	6,730,029	6,979,048		(6,979,048)				
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,218,893	6,819,277	(467,812)	(7,287,089)				
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	2,205,644	\$ 2,205,644				
Fund Balance:								
Beginning of year - July 1			39,332,116					
End of year - June 30			\$ 41,537,760					

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ANNUALLY BUDGETED MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Fire Districts Fund									
	Budgeted Original	l Amounts Final	Actual	Variance from Final Budget Over/Under						
<b>Revenues:</b> Ad valorem taxes Investment earnings Total revenues	\$ 6,973,838 <u>19,875</u> 6,993,713	\$ 7,281,838 <u>19,875</u> 7,301,713	\$ 7,337,811 17,733 7,355,544	\$ 55,973 (2,142) 53,831						
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current: Public safety Total expenditures	6,993,713 6,993,713	7,301,713 7,301,713	7,300,930 7,300,930	<u> </u>						
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	54,614	\$ 54,614						
<b>Fund Balance:</b> Beginning of year - July 1			(54,519)							
End of year - June 30			<u>\$ 95</u>							

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

	Business-Type Activities									
				Ma	jor					
	Land Fu		v	Cane Creek Vater and Sewer District Fund	<u>v</u>	Justice Academy Sewer Fund		Total		
Assets:					_					
Current assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	605,851	\$	3,603,559	\$	658,142	\$	4,867,552		
Accounts receivable, net		343,665		559,836		3,240		906,741		
Total current assets		949,516	_	4,163,395		661,382		5,774,293		
Non-current assets: Capital assets:										
Land and construction in progress		6,031,371		1,586,524		-		7,617,895		
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		2,777,220		11,307,755		274,062		14,359,037		
Total non-current assets		8,808,591	_	12,894,279		274,062		21,976,932		
Total assets		9,758,107		17,057,674		935,444		27,751,225		
Liabilities:										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		395,472		592,981		1,288		989,741		
Current portion of compensated absences		3,215		2,084		-		5,299		
Current portion of long-term obligations		242,607		232,709		-		475,316		
Total current liabilities		641,294		827,774		1,288		1,470,356		
Non-current liabilities:										
Accrued landfill closure and post-closure care costs		1,807,148		-		-		1,807,148		
Compensated absences		28,939		18,752		-		47,691		
Other post-employment benefits		84,499		-		-		84,499		
Long-term obligations		1,490,727	_	850,305	_	-		2,341,032		
Total non-current liabilities		3,411,313	_	869,057		-		4,280,370		
Total liabilities		4,052,607		1,696,831	_	1,288		5,750,726		
Net Position:										
Net investment in capital assets		7,075,257		11,811,265		274,062		19,160,584		
Unrestricted		(1,369,757)		3,549,578		660,094		2,839,915		
Total net position	\$	5,705,500	\$	15,360,843	\$	934,156	\$	22,000,499		

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Business-Type Funds									
		Maj	or							
	Landfill Fund	Cane Creek Water and Sewer District	Justice Academy Sewer Fund	Total						
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>										
Charges for services	\$ 4,479,953	\$ 1,356,805	\$ 38,880	\$ 5,875,638						
Total operating revenues	4,479,953	1,356,805	38,880	5,875,638						
Operating Expenses:										
Salaries and employee benefits	838,603	-	-	838,603						
Other operating expenses	3,638,392	1,080,401	29,081	4,747,874						
Repairs and maintenance	191,432	77,070	7,151	275,653						
Depreciation	242,368	418,427	10,445	671,240						
Total operating expenses	4,910,795	1,575,898	46,677	6,533,370						
Operating income (loss)	(430,842)	) (219,093)	(7,797)	(657,732)						
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):										
Miscellaneous revenue	138,304	12,000	-	150,304						
Interest income	7,376	40,260	6,307	53,943						
Interest expense	(90,582)	) (34,051)		(124,633)						
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	55,098	18,209	6,307	79,614						
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	(375,744)	) (200,884)	(1,490)	(578,118)						
Transfers:										
Transfers in	54,000	-	-	54,000						
Net transfers	54,000			54,000						
Capital contributions	29,410	151,008		180,418						
Change in net position	(292,334)	) (49,876)	(1,490)	(343,700)						
<b>Net Position:</b> Beginning of year - July 1	5,997,834	15,410,719	935,646	22,344,199						
End of year - June 30	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 15,360,843</u>	<u>\$ 934,156</u>	\$ 22,000,499						

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Enterprise Funds								
	Major								
	Landfill Fund	Cane Creek Water and Sewer District	Justice Academy Sewer Fund	Total					
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:									
Cash received from customers	\$ 4,480,231	\$ 1,299,256	\$ 38,880	\$ 5,818,367					
Cash paid for goods and services	(3,896,574)	(950,548)	(36,398)	(4,883,520)					
Cash paid to employees for services	(833,627)			(833,627)					
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(249,970)	348,708	2,482	101,220					
Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:									
Transfers in	54,000	-	-	54,000					
Proceeds from non-capital grants	138,304	12,000		150,304					
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	192,304	12,000		204,304					
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:									
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(290,936)	(870,302)	-	(1,161,238)					
Long-term debt payments	(133,333)	(223,531)	-	(356,864)					
Interest paid	(90,582)	(43,229)		(133,811)					
Net cash provided (used) for capital and related financing activities	(514,851)	(1,137,062)		(1,651,913)					
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:									
Interest on investments	7,376	40,260	6,307	53,943					
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(565,141)	(736,094)	8,789	(1,292,446)					
Cash and Cash Equivalents:									
Beginning of year - July 1	1,170,992	4,339,653	649,353	6,159,998					
End of year - June 30	\$ 605,851	\$ 3,603,559	\$ 658,142	\$ 4,867,552					

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Enterprise Funds									
	Major									
	Landfill Fund		Cane Creek Water and Sewer District		Justice Academy Sewer Fund			Total		
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net										
Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	(430,842)	\$	(219,093)	\$	(7,797)	\$	(657,732)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:										
Depreciation		242,368		418,427		10,445		671,240		
Landfill closure and post-closure care costs		(116,582)		-		-		(116,582)		
Changes in assets and liabilities:										
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		278		(57,549)		-		(57,271)		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities		49,832		199,752		(166)		249,418		
Increase (decrease) in other post-employment benefits		11,930		-		-		11,930		
Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation pay		(6,954)		7,171		-		217		
Total adjustments		180,872		567,801		10,279		758,952		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(249,970)	\$	348,708	\$	2,482	\$	101,220		
Capital assets contributed by developers	\$	-	\$	151,008	\$		\$	151,008		
Contribution of capital assets	\$	29,410	\$		\$	_	\$	29,410		

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

	Agency Funds
Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 766,077</u>
Total assets	\$ 766,077
Liabilities:	
Intergovernmental payable	<u>\$ 766,077</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 766,077

This page left blank intentionally.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of Henderson County (the "County") and its discretely presented component units conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

### A. Reporting Entity

The County, which is governed by a five-member Board of Commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. The blended component unit, although it is a legally separate entity, is, in substance, part of the County's operations.

### **Blended Component Unit**

### **Cane Creek Water and Sewer District**

The Cane Creek Water and Sewer District (the "District") exists to provide and maintain water and sewer systems for County residents within the District. Under State law (G.S. 162A-89), the County's Board of Commissioners also serves as the governing board for the District; thus, the District's governing body is substantially the same as the governing body of the County. Therefore, the District is reported as an enterprise fund in the County's basic financial statements (blended component unit). The District does not issue separate financial statements.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

#### **Henderson County Hospital Corporation**

The Henderson County Hospital Corporation (the "Hospital") is a not-for-profit corporation that operates the Margaret R. Pardee Memorial Hospital. The Hospital is governed by an eleven-member Board of Trustees, one of which is a County Commissioner. The Board of County Commissioners appoints all trustees and can remove any trustee with or without cause. The Hospital, which has a September 30 year-end, is presented as if it were a Proprietary Fund. The County has also issued revenue bond debt on behalf of the hospital.

Complete financial statements for the Hospital can be obtained from the Hospital's administrative offices:

Margaret R. Pardee Memorial Hospital 715 Fleming Street Hendersonville, North Carolina 28791

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### Henderson County Tourism Development Authority

The Henderson County Tourism Development Authority (the "TDA") is authorized by State statute to collect an occupancy tax of 5.0% on gross revenues from hotel/motel room occupancy within the corporate limits. Collections are remitted to the Henderson County Tourism Development Authority. The TDA, which has a June 30 year-end, is presented as if it were a governmental fund type. The County is financially accountable for the TDA, which is reported as a discrete component unit separate from the financial information of the primary government. The members of the TDA Board are appointed by the County Commissioners.

Complete financial statements for the TDA can be obtained from the TDA's administrative offices:

Henderson County Tourism Development Authority 201 South Main Street Hendersonville, NC 28792

#### Henderson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority

The Henderson County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority (the "Authority") exists to issue and service revenue bond debt of private business for economic development purposes. The Authority is governed by a seven-member Board of Commissioners, all of whom are appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any commissioner of the Authority with or without cause. The Authority has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the basic financial statements. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

#### Henderson County Governmental Financing Corporation

The Henderson County Governmental Financing Corporation (the "Corporation") is a nonprofit corporation chartered in 2000 with the specific purpose of assisting the County in arranging various types of financing arrangements. The Corporation is governed by a Board of Directors whose three members serve for three years or until successors are elected. The three members are appointed by the Henderson County Board of Commissioners. The Corporation has no position or liabilities. All rights, title, and interest to all financing contracts with the County have been assigned to various bank trustees. All financing arrangements with the County have been disclosed in the accompanying notes to the combined financial statements. The Corporation has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the basic financial statements. The Corporation does not issue separate financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **B.** Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

#### **Basis of Presentation, Measurement Focus – Basis of Accounting**

*Government-Wide Statements*. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed, in whole or in part, by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include (1) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

*Fund Financial Statements.* The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds and its blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary* - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund.** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. The Sierra Nevada Economic Incentive Fund is a legally budgeted fund under North Carolina General Statutes; however, for statement presentation in accordance with GASB No. 54 it is consolidated in the General Fund.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

**General Capital Projects Fund.** This fund accounts for resources utilized in construction of County facilities.

**Fire Districts Fund.** This fund accounts for the ad valorem tax levies of the twelve fire districts in Henderson County.

The County reports the following major enterprise funds:

**Landfill Fund.** This fund accounts for the maintenance and post-closure of the County's landfill, transfer station operations, and recycling.

**Cane Creek Water and Sewer District Fund.** This fund is used to account for the operations of the water and sewer system in the Cane Creek District.

**Justice Academy Sewer Fund.** This fund accounts for sewer operations from the Western North Carolina Justice Academy financed by user fees.

The County also reports the following fund types:

**Special Revenue Funds.** Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The County maintains seven nonmajor special revenue funds: Revaluation Reserve Fund; Community Development Block Grant - Scattered Site Housing Fund; Community Development Block Grant – Dodd Meadows Habitat for Humanity Catalyst Project Fund; Mudd Creek Watershed Restoration Fund; Emergency Telephone Systems Fund (E-911); Public Transit Fund; and the Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Fund.

**Debt Service Fund.** The Debt Service Fund accounts for funds set aside to meet certain long-term debt requirements.

**Capital Project Funds.** The capital project funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition and construction for major capital facilities (other than those by proprietary funds, special assessments, or trust funds). The County has three capital project funds within the governmental fund types: School Capital Projects Fund, Capital Reserve Fund, and General Capital Reserve Fund.

**Agency Funds.** Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. Agency funds are used to account for position the County holds on behalf of others. The County maintains the following agency funds: School Fines and Forfeitures Fund, which accounts for the collection and payment of fines and forfeitures to the Board of Education in the County; Social Services Fund, which accounts for monies deposited with the Department of Social Services for the benefit of certain individuals; Agriculture Fund, which accounts for position held by the County for the benefit of certain individuals in the County; Flexible Spending Fund, which accounts for position held for County employees in accordance with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 125; Fireman's Association Fund, which

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

accounts for position held for the Fireman's Association; Land Development Fund, which accounts for a percentage of subdivision guarantee improvement funds that are held for developers until the improvements are completed; Motor Vehicle Tax Fund, which accounts for the three percent interest on the first month of delinquent motor vehicle taxes that the County is required to remit to the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles; Deed of Trust Fund, which accounts for the five dollars of each fee collected by the Register of Deeds for registering or filing a deed of trust or mortgage that the County is required to remit to the State Treasurer on a monthly basis; and other agency funds, which account for miscellaneous funds held by the County for the benefit of others.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the County are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

*Government-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements.* The governmentwide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for the agency funds, which have no measurement focus. The government-wide, propriety fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenues the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital position. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

*Governmental Fund Financial Statements.* Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Long-term debt issued and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. As of September 1, 2013, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, the State of North Carolina is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on all registered motor vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed in periods prior to September 1, 2013 and for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

Sales taxes collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the County are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

### C. Budgetary Data

The County's budgets are adopted as required by North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget ordinance is adopted for all funds except the capital project funds and the special revenue funds listed below. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Project ordinances are adopted for the Community Development Block Grant - Scattered Site Housing Fund, the Community Development Block Grant – Dodd Meadows Project Fund, the General Capital Projects Fund, and the School Capital Projects Fund.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the functional level for all annually budgeted funds and at the object level for the multi-year funds. The Budget Officer is authorized to transfer authorized appropriations within a function and to amend the authorized budget for pass-through funds, including Federal and State grants. During the year, several amendments to the original budget were necessary; the effects of which were not material. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

# D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows, and Fund Equity

### **Deposits and Investments**

All deposits of the County and Margaret R. Pardee Hospital are made in Board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S. 159-31. The County and the Hospital may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County and the Hospital may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the County and the Hospital to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies; certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances; and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT).

The County and the Hospital's investments with a maturity of more than one year at acquisition and non-money market investments are carried at fair value as determined by quoted market prices. The securities of the NCCMT Cash Portfolio, an SEC registered (2a-7) money market fund, are valued at fair value, which is the NCCMT's share price. The NCCMT Term Portfolio's securities are valued at fair value. Money market investments that have a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less are reported at amortized cost. Nonparticipating interest earning investment contracts are reported at cost.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The County pools their money from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents. The Margaret R. Pardee Hospital considers demand deposits and investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less, which are not limited as to use, to be cash and cash equivalents.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

### **Restricted Assets**

The restricted cash reported in the governmental activities consists of the following:

- \$3,000,000 in the Debt Service Fund for the balance in the Sinking Fund required by a financing contract to construct schools.
- \$182,374 in the Tax Revaluation Fund is also classified as a restricted asset because its use is restricted per North Carolina General Statute 153A-150.

### Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with State law [G.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-13(a)], the County levies ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, penalties and interest do not accrue until the following January 6. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2013. The County does not currently allow discounts that apply to taxes paid prior to the due date.

### **Allowances for Doubtful Accounts**

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

### **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

The inventories of the County and the Hospital are valued at cost (first-in, first-out), which approximates market values. The County's General Fund inventory consists of expendable supplies that are recorded as expenditures when purchased. The inventory of the Hospital consists of materials and supplies held for consumption or resale. The cost of the inventory carried in the Hospital is recorded as an expense as it is consumed or sold.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

### **Capital Assets**

Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Minimum capitalization cost is \$5,000. General infrastructure position acquired prior to July 1, 2003 consist of water and sewer system position that were acquired or that received substantial improvements subsequent to July 1, 1980 and are reported at estimated historical cost. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Capital assets of the County are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	40 years
Sewer and water infrastructure	40 years
Improvements	25 years
Furniture and equipment	10 years
Vehicles	6 years
Computer equipment	3 years

For the Hospital, depreciation is computed by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the position as follows:

Assets	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	20 years
Equipment	10 years
Leasehold improvements	10-20 years
Computers	3 years

### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. In the fund financial statements for governmental fund types, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The vacation policies of the County provide for the accumulation of up to thirty (30) days earned vacation leave, with such leave being fully vested when earned. The paid time-off policy of the Hospital provides for the accumulation of up to 520 hours earned leave, with such leave being fully vested when earned. For the County's government-wide and proprietary funds and the Hospital, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as leave when earned. Compensated absences typically have been liquidated in the General Fund and are accounted for on an LIFO basis, assuming that employees are taking leave time as it is earned.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The sick leave policies of the County and the Hospital provide for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since none of the entities have any obligation for the accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made by the County or its component unit.

### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. The County has one item that meets this criterion – a charge on refunding.

This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The County has only three items that meet the criterion for this category – property taxes receivable, prepaid taxes, and other receivables.

#### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant areas where estimates are made are: allowance for doubtful accounts, depreciation lives, other post-employment benefits, and law enforcement officers' pension obligations.

## **Net Position/Fund Balances**

#### **Net Position**

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are classified as net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or b) imposed by law through State statute.

### **Fund Balances**

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

#### **Non-Spendable Fund Balance**

This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained in tact.

*Inventories* – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of ending inventories, which are not spendable resources.

*Prepaid Items* – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of prepaids, which are not spendable resources.

### **Restricted Fund Balance**

This classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

*Stabilization by State Statute* - portion of fund balance that is not an available resource for appropriation in accordance with State law [G.S. 159-8(a)].

*Register of Deeds* – portion of fund balance constituting the Automation Enhancement and Preservation Fund, funded by 10% of the fees collected and maintained by the Register of Deeds' office. The funds are available for appropriation, but are legally restricted for computer and imaging technology in the Register of Deeds' office.

*Restricted for Public Safety* – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source for public safety related activities, such as police, fire, EMS, and E-911.

*Restricted for Debt Service* – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source to support future debt service expenditures.

*Restricted for Economic and Physical Development* – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source for economic and physical development.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Restricted fund balance at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Other										
Purpose	GeneralGovernmentalFundFunds				Total Restricted						
Restricted, all other:											
Register of Deeds	\$	177,966	\$	-	\$	177,966					
Public safety		-		224,934		224,934					
Debt service		-		3,000,000		3,000,000					
Economic and physical development		-		768,787	_	768,787					
Total	\$	177,966	\$	3,993,721	\$	4,171,687					

### **Committed Fund Balance**

This classification represents the portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing body is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

*Committed for Revaluation* – represents the portion of fund balance committed by the governing body for future tax revaluation purposes.

*Committed for Economic and Physical Development* – portion of fund balance committed by the governing board for economic development incentives and projects.

*Committed for Education* – portion of fund balance committed by the governing board for education purposes.

Committed fund balance at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

			School		General		General			
				Capital		Capital		Capital		Total
	Revaluation		uation Proje			Projects		Reserve	Go	overnmental
Purpose		Reserve	Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds	
Committed:										
Revaluation	\$	165,775	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	165,775
Economic and physical										
development		-		-		7,318,046		386,666		7,704,712
Education		-		1,977,210		-		-	_	1,977,210
Total	\$	165,775	\$	1,977,210	\$	7,318,046	\$	386,666	\$	9,847,697

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **Assigned Fund Balance**

Assigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that Henderson County intends to use for specific purposes. The County's governing body has the authority to assign fund balance. The Manager and Finance Director, as granted in the officially adopted budget ordinance, have been granted limited authority to assign fund balance.

*Subsequent Year's Expenditures* – portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation; however, the budget ordinance authorizes the Manager and Finance Director to make certain modifications without requiring board approval.

Assigned for Public Safety – portion of fund balance budgeted by the Board for public safety related activities such as police, fire, and EMS.

Assigned fund balance at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	General	
Purpose	Fund	Total
Assigned:		
Subsequent year's expenditures	\$ 8,729,065	\$ 8,729,065
Public safety	220,978	220,978
Total	\$ 8,950,043	\$ 8,950,043

Henderson County has a revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Director will use resources in the following order: bond/debt proceeds, federal funds, State funds, local non-County funds, and County funds. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and, lastly, unassigned fund balance. The Finance Director has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the County or when required by grant or other contractual agreements.

Henderson County has adopted a minimum fund balance policy for the General Fund, which instructs management to conduct business of the County in such a manner that available fund balance is at least equal to or greater than 12% of actual expenditures. Any portion of the General Fund balance in excess of 12% of actual expenditures may be appropriated for future use for a specific purpose.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation.

Total fund balance - General Fund	\$ 41,537,760
Less:	
Inventories	(57,349)
Prepaids	(178,654)
Stabilization by State statute	(8,032,109)
Total available fund balance	\$ 33,269,648

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds

A legally budgeted Sierra Nevada Economic Incentive Fund is consolidated into the General Fund for reporting purposes on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds (Exhibit D). Fund balance for the General Fund is reconciled as follows:

Fund balance, ending Exhibit F	\$ 41,537,760
<b>Economic Incentive Fund:</b>	
Revenues	55,022
Expenditures	(81,210)
Transfers	(16,121)
Fund balance, beginning	42,309
Fund balance, ending - Exhibit D	\$ 41,537,760

#### 2. Detail Notes On All Funds

#### A. Assets

#### **Deposits**

All of the County's and the Hospital's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the County or the Hospital's

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

agent in these units' names. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County and the Hospital, these deposits are considered to be held by their agents in the entities' names. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County or the Hospital, or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the County or the Hospital under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for undercollateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method. The County has no formal policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits but relies on the State Treasurer to enforce strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method and to monitor them for compliance. The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The County and the Hospital rely on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The County analyzes the financial soundness of any other financial institution used by the County. The County complies with the provisions G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured.

At June 30, 2014, the County's deposits had a carrying amount of \$32,791,756 and a bank balance of \$34,307,459. Of the bank balance, \$500,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, and \$33,807,459 was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method. At June 30, 2014, the County had \$5,977 cash on hand.

At September 30, 2013, the Hospital's deposits had a carrying amount of \$4,688,923 and a bank balance of approximately \$5,847,000. Of the bank balance, approximately \$582,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, and \$5,265,000 was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method.

#### Investments

At June 30, 2014, the County had the following investments and maturities:

		Less Than	6-12	1-5
Investment Type	Fair Value	6 Months	Months	Years
U.S. government agencies	\$ 24,544,144	\$ -	\$-	\$ 24,544,144
North Carolina Capital Management				
Trust - Cash Portfolio	4,244,923	4,244,923	-	-
Commercial paper	2,687,837	2,687,837		
Total	\$ 31,476,904	\$ 6,932,760	\$ -	\$ 24,544,144

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

**Interest Rate Risk.** As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rates, the County's investment policy limits at least half of the County's investment portfolio to maturities of less than 12 months. Also, the County's investment policy requires purchases of securities to be laddered with staggered maturity dates and limits all securities to a final maturity of no more than five years. The County's formal investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates.

**Credit Risk.** State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). As of June 30, 2014, the County's investments in commercial paper were rated A-1 by Standard and Poor's and P-1 by Moody's Investment Service. The County's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Cash Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2014. The County's investment in U.S. government agencies (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Company) and (Federal National Mortgage Agency) were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investment Service as of June 30, 2014. The County has no formal policy on credit risk.

**Custodial Credit Risk.** For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The County has no policy on custodial credit risk.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**. Concentration risk is the risk when one of the issuers is 5% or greater of the total investment portfolio, excluding deposits. More than 5 percent of the County's investments are in U.S. Government Agencies. Investments in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation are 44%, Federal National Mortgage Association are 35%, and Federal Home Loan Bank are 21%. The County has no formal policy on the concentration of credit risk.

At September 30, 2013, the Hospital's investments consisted of the following:

					NO
		Less Than	2-3	4-7	Maturity
Investment Type	Fair Value	Year	Years	Years	Date
U.S. government securities	\$ 9,438,05	\$ 7,311,791	\$ -	\$ 2,126,260	\$ -
U.S. government agencies	13,841,93	5 2,553,025	10,886,546	402,364	-
North Carolina Capital					
Management Trust	57,688		-	-	57,688
Equity securities and funds	8,445,655	5 -	-	-	8,445,655
Cash and cash equivalents	23,028,96	<u> </u>			23,028,966
Total	\$ 54,812,293	5 9,864,816	\$ 10,886,546	\$ 2,528,624	\$ 31,532,309

No

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

**Interest Rate Risk.** As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Hospital's investment policy requires purchases of all securities with a final maturity date longer than 12 months to be approved by the Hospital's Board of Directors.

**Custodial Risk.** The Hospital manages its custodial credit risk by ensuring its deposits are either insured or collateralized.

**Credit Risk.** State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). The Hospital manages credit risk through quarterly reviews of the portfolio by the Finance Committee of the Hospital's Board of Directors and limits the credit risk of investments through its investment policy, The Hospital's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAA by Standard & Poor's as of September 30, 2013. The Hospital is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. government and agencies, and also in high-grade money market instruments as permitted under North Carolina General Statutes 159-30 as amended. During the year ended September 30, 2007, the Hospital began investing in common and preferred stocks through North Carolina Department of State Treasurer's Public Equity portfolio, as permitted by North Carolina General Statute 147-69.2(b)(8). The Hospital's investments in US Government Agencies (Fannie Mae) are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service.

#### **Property Tax – Use-Value Assessment on Certain Lands**

In accordance with the General Statutes, agriculture, horticulture, and forestland may be taxed by the County at the present use-value as opposed to market value. When the property loses its eligibility for use-value taxation, the property tax is recomputed at market value for the current year and the three preceding fiscal years, along with the accrued interest from the original due date. This tax is immediately due and payable.

The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

Year Ended					
June 30	 Tax	]	Interest	_	Total
2011	\$ 1,660,375	\$	431,697	\$	2,092,072
2012	1,643,186		279,342		1,922,528
2013	1,697,848		135,828		1,833,676
2014	 1,656,496		-		1,656,496
Total	\$ 6,657,905	\$	846,867	\$	7,504,772

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## Receivables

Receivables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2014 were as follows:

	Accounts		Taxes		 Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
General	\$	9,951,097	\$	3,876,179	\$ 13,827,276
Other governmental		1,289,663		-	 1,289,663
Total receivables		11,240,760		3,876,179	15,116,939
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(2,459,338)		(1,877,500)	 (4,336,838)
Total governmental activities	\$	8,781,422	\$	1,998,679	\$ 10,780,101
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Landfill	\$	343,665	\$	-	\$ 343,665
Cane Creek		745,867		-	745,867
Justice Academy		3,240		-	 3,240
Total receivables		1,092,772		-	1,092,772
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(186,031)		-	 (186,031)
Total business-type activities	\$	906,741	\$	_	\$ 906,741

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## **Capital Assets**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2014 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2013 Increases		Decreases	Balance June 30, 2014	
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Land	\$ 14,209,795	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,209,795
Construction in progress	475,602	2,053,813	(212,702)		2,316,713
Total non-depreciable capital assets	14,685,397	2,053,813	(212,702)		16,526,508
Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Buildings	87,848,322	272,747	-	(452,800)	87,668,269
Equipment	5,119,920	164,610	(83,003)	-	5,201,527
Vehicles and motor equipment	6,503,852	796,555	(523,095)	(66,178)	6,711,134
Total depreciable capital assets	99,472,094	1,233,912	(606,098)	(518,978)	99,580,930
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings	27,337,702	2,620,656	-	(452,800)	29,505,558
Equipment	3,111,541	496,746	(79,606)	-	3,528,681
Vehicles and motor equipment	4,367,257	777,996	(517,811)	(36,768)	4,590,674
Total accumulated depreciation	34,816,500	3,895,398	(597,417)	(489,568)	37,624,913
Total depreciable capital assets	64,655,594	(2,661,486)	(8,681)	(29,410)	61,956,017
Governmental activities					
capital assets, net	<u>\$ 79,340,991</u>	<u>\$ (607,673)</u>	<u>\$ (221,383)</u>	\$ (29,410)	\$ 78,482,525

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

General government	\$ 1,714,082
Public safety	1,614,821
Economic and physical development	29,774
Human services	376,537
Cultural and recreational	 160,184
Total	\$ 3,895,398

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Balance July 1, 2013	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2014
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Landfill:					
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Land	\$ 5,871,175	\$ 160,196	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 6,031,371
Total non-depreciable capital assets	5,871,175	160,196			6,031,371
Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Plant and distribution systems	2,951,581	-	-	452,800	3,404,381
Furniture and maintenance equipment	869,361	-	(20,152)	-	849,209
Vehicles	584,733	130,740	-	66,178	781,651
Total depreciable capital assets	4,405,675	130,740	(20,152)	518,978	5,035,241
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Plant and distribution systems	684,297	119,567	-	452,800	1,256,664
Furniture and maintenance equipment	292,231	55,664	(20,152)	-	327,743
Vehicles	569,709	67,137	-	36,768	673,614
Total accumulated depreciation	1,546,237	242,368	(20,152)	489,568	2,258,021
Total depreciable capital assets, net	2,859,438	(111,628)		29,410	2,777,220
Landfill capital assets, net	8,730,613	\$ 48,568	\$ -	\$ 29,410	8,808,591
Cane Creek Water and Sewer District	:				
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Land	308,995	\$-	\$-	\$ -	308,995
Construction in progress	460,235	1,106,881	(289,587)	-	1,277,529
Total non-depreciable capital assets	769,230	1,106,881	(289,587)		1,586,524
Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Plant and distribution systems	15,827,617	151,008	-	-	15,978,625
Furniture and maintenance equipment	332,397	53,008	(9,363)	-	376,042
Vehicles	137,981	-	-	-	137,981
Total depreciable capital assets	16,297,995	204,016	(9,363)		16,492,648
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Plant and distribution systems	4,385,002	391,834	-	-	4,776,836
Furniture and maintenance equipment	315,306	10,646	(9,363)	-	316,589
Vehicles	75,521	15,947		-	91,468
Total accumulated depreciation	4,775,829	418,427	(9,363)		5,184,893
Total depreciable capital assets, net	11,522,166	(214,411)			11,307,755
Cane Creek Water and Sewer District	, ,				, ,
capital assets, net	12,291,396	\$ 892,470	<u>\$ (289,587)</u>	<u>\$</u> -	12,894,279

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Balance July 1, 2013	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2014
Justice Academy Water and Sewer District:				
Depreciable Capital Assets:				
Plant and distribution systems	441,187	\$ -	\$-	441,187
Furniture and maintenance equipment	17,234			17,234
Total depreciable capital assets	458,421			458,421
<b>Less Accumulated Depreciation:</b> Plant and distribution systems Furniture and maintenance equipment	156,680 17,234	10,445	-	167,125 17,234
Total accumulated depreciation	173,914	10,445	-	184,359
Total depreciable capital assets, net	284,507	(10,445)		274,062
Justice Academy Water and Sewer District capital assets, net	284,507	<u>\$ (10,445)</u>	<u>\$</u>	274,062
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 21,306,516			\$ 21,976,932

Capital asset activity for the Henderson County Hospital Corporation for the year ended September 30, 2013 was as follows:

	Balance				Balance
	October 1,				September 30,
	2012	Increases	Decreases	Transfers	2013
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Land	\$ 5,325,132	\$-	\$-	\$ 18,000	\$ 5,343,132
Construction in progress	1,271,628	4,931,808		(3,469,894)	2,733,542
Total non-depreciable capital assets	6,596,760	4,931,808		(3,451,894)	8,076,674
Depreciable Capital Assets:					
Land improvements	1,176,601	23,995	-	12,219	1,212,815
Buildings and fixed equipment	95,727,904	110,879	-	1,690,905	97,529,688
Moveable equipment	106,332,046	6,804,007	(1,042,745)	1,748,770	113,842,078
Total depreciable capital assets	203,236,551	6,938,881	(1,042,745)	3,451,894	212,584,581
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Land improvements	1,015,310	22,895	-	-	1,038,205
Buildings and fixed equipment	53,964,781	3,496,195	-	-	57,460,976
Moveable equipment	88,423,587	5,206,734	(920,999)		92,709,322
Total accumulated depreciation	143,403,678	8,725,824	(920,999)		151,208,503
Total depreciable capital assets, net	\$ 66,429,633	\$ 3,144,865	<u>\$ (121,746)</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 69,452,752

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **B.** Liabilities

#### **Payables**

Payables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2014 were as follows:

							Ir	surance Claims	
			Sa	laries and	A	ccrued		Incurred, But	
	_	Vendors		Benefits	]	Interest		Not Reported	 Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>									
General	\$	1,513,390	\$	7,267,635	\$	507,500	\$	490,708	\$ 9,779,233
Other governmental		2,235,700		-		-		-	 2,235,700
Total governmental activities	\$	3,749,090	\$	7,267,635	\$	507,500	\$	490,708	\$ 12,014,933
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>									
Landfill	\$	286,875	\$	77,748	\$	30,849	\$	-	\$ 395,472
Water and Sewer Fund		589,749		-		3,232		-	592,981
Justice Academy Sewer		1,288		-		_		-	 1,288
Total business-type activities	\$	877,912	\$	77,748	\$	34,081	\$	_	\$ 989,741

**a** •

#### **Pension Plan Obligation**

#### Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

**Plan Description.** The County contributes to the State-wide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The LGERS is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

**Funding Policy.** Plan members are required to contribute six percent of their annual covered salary. The County is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. For the County, the current rate for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers is 7.07% and 7.55%, respectively, of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of members and of the County are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. The County's contributions to LGERS for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$2,246,169, \$2,057,801, and \$2,120,471 respectively. The contributions made by the County equaled the required contributions for each year.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

**Plan Description.** Henderson County administers a public employee retirement system (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's qualified sworn law enforcement officers. The Separation Allowance is equal to .85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The plan does not issue a separate stand-alone financial report. Each local government makes benefit payments required under this plan.

All full-time County law enforcement officers are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2013, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of 137 active plan members and 18 retired members receiving benefits.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

*Basis of Accounting.* The County has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay-asyou-go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

*Method Used to Value Investments.* No funds are set aside to pay benefits and administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

#### Contributions

The County is required by Article 12D of G. S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and has chosen to fund the benefit payments on a pay-as-you-go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. The County's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. There were no contributions made by employees.

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the December 31, 2012 actuarial valuation using the projected unit, credit actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 5.00% investment rate of return, and (b) projected salary increases ranging from 4.25% to 7.85% per year. Item (b) included an inflation component of 3.00%. The assumptions did not include post-retirement benefit increases. The actuarial value of position was determined using the market value of investments. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized on a level dollar closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2012 was 18 years.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

**Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation.** The County's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Separation Allowance for the current year were as follows:

Employer annual required contribution	\$ 320,082
Interest on net pension obligation	107,641
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 (175,396)
Annual pension cost	252,327
Employer contributions made	 216,179
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	36,148
Net pension obligation:	
Beginning of year - July 1	 2,152,816
End of year - June 30	\$ 2,188,964

Three-Year Trend Information								
Year Ended	Net Pension							
June 30	Co	ost (APC)	Contributed	(	Obligation			
2012	\$	292,028	47.36%	\$	2,011,834			
2013		312,037	54.82%		2,152,816			
2014		252,327	85.67%		2,188,964			

**Funded Status and Funding Progress.** As of December 31, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$3,408,153, and the actuarial value of position was \$-0-, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$3,408,153.

The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$6,642,075, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 51.31 percent.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan position are increasing or decreasing, over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liability benefits.

#### Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

**Plan Description.** The County contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes pension trust fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401 (k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

**Funding Policy.** Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires that the County contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the plan. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2014 were \$529,716, which consisted of \$406,631 from the County and \$123,085 from the law enforcement officers.

#### **Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund**

**Plan Description.** The County also contributes to the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (Fund), a non-contributory, defined contribution plan administered by the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer. The Fund provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible county Register of Deeds who is retired under the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

**Funding Policy.** On a monthly basis, the County remits to the Department of State Treasurer an amount equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the monthly receipts collected pursuant to Article 3 of G.S. 161. Immediately following January 1 of each year, the Department of State Treasurer divides ninety-three percent (93%) of the amount in the Fund at the end of the preceding calendar year into equal shares to be disbursed as monthly benefits. The remaining seven percent (7%) of the Fund's position may be used by the State Treasurer in administering the Fund. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the County's required and actual contributions were \$10,767.

#### **Post-Employment Benefits**

#### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The County offers its employees two deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans available to all County employees permit them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Participation in the plan is at the option of the employee.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Investments are managed by the Plan's trustee under one of four investment options, or a combination thereof. The choice of the investment option(s) is made by the participants.

The County has complied with changes in the laws which govern the County's deferred compensation plans, requiring all position of the plans to be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. In accordance with GASB Statement 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code 457 Deferred Compensation Plans", the County's Deferred Compensation Plans are not reported as County agency funds.

#### **Other Post-Employment Benefits - Healthcare Benefits**

**Plan Description.** In addition to providing pension benefits, the County has elected to provide healthcare benefits to retirees of the County who have at least thirty (30) years of service with the County or are at least 55, but not Medicare eligible, with a minimum of ten (10) years of service with the County and have a combined age and years of service total of at least 70. Retired employees meeting the criteria discussed herein will be provided hospitalization in the same manner as the active County employees. The County pays 100% of the payments for any retiree with thirty (30) or more years of service with the County or a combined age and years of service total of at least 80. The plan is available to qualified retirees until age 65 or until Medicare eligible, whichever is sooner. Reduced contribution rates are made by the County for retirees with combined age and years of service that total 70 or 75 at retirement. Retirees can purchase coverage for their dependents at the County's group rates. Currently, 64 retirees are eligible for post-retirement health benefits. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the County made payments for post-retirement health benefit premiums of \$830,486. The County is self-insured and contracts with a private carrier to administer the healthcare plan. A separate report was not issued for the plan. This is a single employer defined benefit plan.

Membership of the plan consisted of the following at December 31, 2012, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

		Law
	General Employees	Enforcement Officers
Retirees and dependents receiving benefits	64	-
Terminated plan members entitled to,		
but not yet receiving, benefits	-	-
Active plan members	582	127
Total	646	127

**Funding Policy.** The County pays 100% of the cost of coverage for the healthcare benefits paid to qualified retirees with thirty (30) years of service to the County under a County resolution that can be amended by the Board of County Commissioners. For retirees whose age, plus years of service, total 70, 75, or 80 at retirement, the County contribution percentage is 50%, 75%, and 100%, respectively. The County's members pay the current active employee rate for dependent coverage, if the retiree elects to purchase the coverage. The County has chosen to fund the healthcare benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The current ARC rate is 4.32% of annual covered payroll. For the current year, the County contributed \$830,486, or 2.82% of annual covered payroll. The County's required contributions for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers represented 4.06% and 4.06% of covered payroll, respectively. The total employee contributions, including dependent coverage, were \$92,295. The County's obligation to contribute to the plan is established and may be amended by the Board of County Commissioners.

**Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.** Post-employment expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. No funds are set aside to pay benefits and administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

**Annual OPEB Cost and Net Obligation.** The County's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the *annual required contribution of the employer* (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation for the healthcare benefits:

	 vernmental Activities	ness-Type ctivities	Total
Annual required contribution	\$ 1,264,391	\$ 28,399	\$ 1,292,790
Interest on net OPEB obligation	154,642	3,156	157,798
Adjustments to annual required contribution	 (147,731)	 (3,015)	(150,746)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	1,271,302	28,540	1,299,842
Contributions made	 (813,876)	 (16,610)	(830,486)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	457,426	11,930	469,356
Net OPEB obligation:			
Beginning of year - July 1	 3,872,371	 72,569	3,944,940
End of year - June 30	\$ 4,329,797	\$ 84,499	\$ 4,414,296

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2014 were as follows:

	Annual	Percentage of		Net
Year Ended	OPEB	<b>Annual OPEB</b>		OPEB
June 30	 Cost	Cost Contributed	(	Obligation
2012	\$ 1,236,345	46.5%	\$	3,016,142
2013	1,425,339	34.8%		3,944,940
2014	1,299,842	63.9%		4,414,296

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

**Fund Status and Funding Progress.** As of December 31, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was not funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits and, thus, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$13,859,722. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$29,479,654, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 47.4%. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan position is increasing or decreasing, over time, relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value position, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the December 31, 2012 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.00% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is the expected long-term investment returns on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and a pre-Medicare trend rate of 8.50% to 5.00% and post-Medicare trend rate of 6.25% to 5.00% annually. Both rates included a 3.00% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of position, if any, was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2012 was 30 years.

As of June 30, 2014, management had not decided on the funding options for this outstanding obligation; therefore, OPEB will continue to be funded on a pay-as-you-go basis going into the next fiscal year. Management will continue their efforts to find a way to fund the annual required contribution while maintaining the level of service as prioritized by the County Board of Commissioners.

#### **Other Employment Benefits**

The County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for Members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multi-employer, State-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Lump-sum death benefits are provided to beneficiaries 1) who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or 2) who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death. This payment is equal to the employee's 12 highest months' salary in a row during the 24 months prior to his or her death. The death benefit payments to beneficiaries must be a minimum of \$25,000 and will not exceed \$50,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post-employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payrolls based upon rates established annually by the State. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. The County considers these contributions to be immaterial.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the County was not required to make contributions to the State for death benefits. Due to a surplus in the death benefit, a decision was made by the State to temporarily stop employer contributions to the LGERS Death Benefit Plan beginning July 1, 2012. A temporary relief period based on the number of years the employer has contributed as of December 31, 2010 was established. The period of reprieve is determined separately for law enforcement officers. The County will have a three-year reprieve because it has been contributing for more than 20 years. Contributions will resume in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

#### Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs

Federal and State laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfills when they stop accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Current federal and State regulations required all unlined landfills to stop accepting waste by January 1, 1998. The County's unlined Stoney Mountain Road Landfill stopped accepting waste on that date. Although certain closure and post-closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period.

Due to a redetermination of post-closure costs being performed after the landfill stopped accepting waste, the estimated post-closure costs decreased significantly from the amount estimated in prior years. The \$1,807,148 reported as landfill post-closure care liability at June 30, 2014 represents the cumulative amount reported at that date for costs yet to be incurred. The County will recognize the remaining estimated cost of post-closure care as incurred. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all post-closure care in 2014. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

#### Henderson County Hospital Corporation Pension Plan

Please see the separately issued financial report of Henderson County Hospital Corporation for a complete description of the Hospital pension plan.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

The amount of deferred outflows of resources is a charge on refunding of debt of \$4,368,866.

The balance in deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund statements at year-end is composed of the following elements:

	U	navailable	Ur	nearned	
	]	Revenues	Revenues		
Prepaid taxes not yet earned (General Fund)	\$	-	\$	76,881	
Taxes receivable, net (General Fund)		1,998,679		-	
Other receivables (General Fund)		270,774		-	
Prepaid fire district tax, net (Special Revenue Fund)		_		1,747	
Total	\$	2,269,453	\$	78,628	

#### **Risk Management**

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County participates in two self-funded risk financing pools administered by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners Joint Risk Management Agency. Through these pools, the County obtains property coverage equal to the replacement cost of owned property subject to total insured values, with sub-limits on coverage for specified perils; general, auto, professional, employment practices, and law enforcement liability coverage of \$2 million per occurrence; auto physical damage for owned vehicles at actual cash value; crime coverage of \$250,000 per occurrence; and workers' compensation coverage up to the statutory limits. All real and personal property owned by the County is subject to a blanket limit of \$131.9 million per occurrence.

All property coverage and some liability coverage are subject to per occurrence deductibles, as selected by the County. The pools are audited annually by certified public accountants, and audited financial statements are available to the County upon request.

Both of the pools are reinsured through a multi-state public entity captive for single occurrence losses in excess of \$500,000, up to a \$2 million limit for liability coverage, and single occurrence losses in excess of \$750,000 for workers' compensation. Through the captive, the Liability and Property Pool is reinsured for \$2,000,000 of annual aggregate losses in excess of \$250,000 per occurrence for property, auto physical damage, and crime coverage, with additional limits of \$498 million purchased through a group of commercial carriers through the multi-state public entity captive.

Medical liability insurance for local inmates of the Detention Center is purchased through a commercial carrier. The County is insured for individual losses in excess of \$10,000, subject to a \$250,000 limit per person, and an annual aggregate of \$39,311, subject to a \$250,000 limit.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

The County has flood insurance coverage in zones A and V at \$1,000,000 per occurrence with a \$1,000,000 annual aggregate and a shared reinsurance limit with other members of CRL, Inc. of a \$20,000,000 annual aggregate. For zones other than A and V, there is a \$5,000,000 limit per occurrence with a \$5,000,000 annual aggregate and a shared reinsurance limit with other members of CRL, Inc. of a \$200,000,000 annual aggregate. There is a \$25,000,000 flood deductible per occurrence.

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, the County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The Tax Collector and the Deputy Tax Collector are bonded for \$1,000,000 and \$250,000 respectively while the Finance Director and the Register of Deeds are bonded for \$200,000 and \$50,000 respectively. The remaining employees who have access to funds are bonded at \$25,000 each.

The County carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year, and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The County provides employee health and dental benefits through a self-insured plan provided by Blue Cross/Blue Shield of North Carolina (BCBSNC). Claims are administered and paid directly from the plan by BCBSNC. Specific stop/loss is set at \$100,000 per individual health insurance claim with an unlimited lifetime maximum. Aggregate stop/loss is set at the level of 125 percent with a minimum aggregate attachment point of \$8,918,602 and a contract period maximum of \$1,000,000.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred, but not reported (IBNR's).

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for health insurance during the past fiscal year are as follows:

	 Year Ende	ed J	une 30
	2013		2014
Unpaid claims:			
Beginning of year - July 1	\$ 531,185	\$	408,911
Incurred claims	6,855,963		7,057,107
Claim payments	 (6,978,237)		(6,975,310)
End of year - June 30	\$ 408,911	\$	490,708

Claims typically have been liquidated in the General Fund and the Landfill Fund.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **Claims and Judgments**

At June 30, 2014, the County was a defendant to various lawsuits. In the opinion of the County's management and the County attorney, the ultimate effect of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

#### **Installment Financing Contracts**

The County has entered into four installment financing contracts with the Henderson County Governmental Financing Corporation, a component unit, for construction of educational and public safety facilities. These contracts were funded by execution and delivery of certificates of participation. The outstanding contracts at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

\$25,875,000 Projects Series 2005A, due in annual principal payments ranging from \$630,000 to \$1,430,000 on May 1 through 2025. Interest is payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%, fluctuating throughout the life of the certificates.	\$ 1,430,000
\$41,610,000 Projects Series 2006A, due in annual principal payments ranging from \$1,550,000 to \$2,185,000 on June 1 through 2026. Interest is payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 4.375% to 5.00%, fluctuating throughout the life of the certificates.	4,370,000
\$7,500,000 2010 County Buildings Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds, due in annual principal payments of \$500,000, including interest charged at an annual rate of 4.80%. Payments will continue through November 19, 2025.	6,000,000
\$413,539 2013 financing with BB&T governmental finance for the purchase of vehicles. Annual payments of \$106,635, including interest at annual rate of 1.25%	 312,073
Total installment contracts	\$ 12,112,073

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's installment financing are as follows:

Year	Principal			Interest
2015	\$	4,217,735	\$	581,901
2016		2,789,019		375,867
2017		605,319		241,316
2018		500,000		216,000
2019		500,000		192,000
2020-2024		2,500,000		600,000
2025-2026		1,000,000		72,000
Total	\$	12,112,073	\$	2,279,084

### **Installment Purchases**

As authorized by State law [G.S.160A-20 and 153A-158.1], the County has financed various property acquisitions for use by the Henderson County Public School by installment purchase. The installment purchase was issued pursuant to a deed of trust that requires legal title remain with the County as long as the debt is outstanding. The County has entered into a lease with the Henderson County Board of Public Education that transfers the rights and responsibilities for maintenance and insurance of the property to the Board of Education. The lease calls for nominal annual lease payments and also contains a bargain purchase option. The lease term is the same as that of the installment purchase obligation. Due to the economic substance of the transaction, the capital position associated with the installment purchase obligation is recorded by the Board of Education.

On April 10, 2002, the County entered into an installment purchase contract for property improvements to Hendersonville Middle School. The transaction requires one final balloon payment of \$3,000,000 on April 5, 2014. The County is required to make 12 annual deposits of \$164,363 into a Debt Service Fund to fund the final payment. The installment loan was designated as Qualified Zone Academy Bonds, pursuant to Section 1397E of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and, as such, the obligation of the County is interest free.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Other installment purchase contracts payable at June 30, 2014 are comprised of the following individual issues:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b> \$435,000 property financing contract due in quarterly payments of \$8,503, including interest at an annual rate of 4.75%. Payments will continue through December 29, 2026.	\$ 53,613
\$32,000,000 Elementary Schools Project financing contract due in semi-annual principal payments of \$914,286, including interest charged at an annual rate of 3.72%. Payments will continue through September 30, 2025.	21,028,572
\$5,092,000 Detention Center financing contract due in semi-annual payments, including interest at an annual rate of 3.64%. Payments will continue through June 30, 2019.	2,257,000
\$4,270,400 2009 Qualified School Construction Bonds financing contract due in annual principal payments of \$427,050, including interest charged at of 1.87%. Payments will continue through December 16, 2019.	2,562,240
\$1,807,500 2010 Qualified Zone Academy Bonds financing contract due in annual principal payments of \$180,750, including interest charged at an annual rate of 5.46%. Payments will continue through June 9, 2020.	1,084,500
\$8,610,000 Series 2010 A Recovery Zone Economic Development Bonds, financing contract due in annual principal payments ranging from \$860,000 to \$865,000 on December 1 through 2019. Interest is paid semi-annually at rates ranging from 1.0% to 4.4%, fluctuating throughout the life of the bonds.	5,160,000
\$3,000,000 Hendersonville Middle School Qualified Zone Academy Bonds requiring 12 annual deposits of \$164, 363 into a Debt Service Fund. Final payment of the bonds is April 5, 2015.	3,000,000
\$244,460 vehicles financing contract due in annual payments of \$63,874, including interest at an annual rate of 1.79%. Payments will continue through June 10, 2015.	62,751
\$249,378 vehicles financing contract due in annual payments of \$64,842, including interest at an annual rate of 1.59%. Payments will continue through June 21, 2016.	126,656
\$308,997 2013 financing with BB&T governmental finance for the purchase of vehicles. Annual payments of \$80,344, including interest at annual rate of 1.590%	308,997
Total installment purchases indebtedness	\$ 35,644,329

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's governmental installment purchases are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	 Principal	 Interest
2015	\$ 6,997,439	\$ 873,387
2016	3,918,367	767,725
2017	3,826,210	661,206
2018	3,818,448	553,302
2019	3,730,361	442,375
2020-2024	10,610,647	1,033,450
2025-2026	 2,742,857	 70,354
Total	\$ 35,644,329	\$ 4,401,799

#### **Business-Type Activities:**

\$2,000,000 Solid Waste system improvements with annual principal payments of \$133,333, including interest that is payable at 3.2%. Payments will continue through December 9, 2026.

1,733,334 \$

Year Ending June 30	]	Principal	 Interest
2015	\$	133,333	\$ 55,467
2016		133,333	51,200
2017		133,333	46,933
2018		133,333	42,667
2019		133,333	38,400
2020-2024		666,667	128,000
2025-2027		400,002	 25,600
Total	\$	1,733,334	\$ 388,267

#### **Limited Obligation Indebtedness**

The County's Limited Obligation Bonds are serviced by the Cane Creek Water and Sewer District Fund and by the General Capital Projects Fund. They are collateralized by the full faith credit and taxing power of the County. Approximately 9% of the Limited Obligation Bonds were issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major sewer system capital

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

improvements. These bonds, which are recorded in the Cane Creek Water and Sewer District Fund, are collateralized by the full faith credit and taxing power of the District. The remaining 91% of the Limited Obligation Bonds were issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of a library and schools. These bonds, which are recorded in the General Capital Projects Fund, are collateralized by full faith credit and taxing power of the County. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due.

The County's limited obligation bonds payable at June 30, 2014 are compromised of the following individual issues:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

\$18,880,000 Series 2010 B Limited Obligation Bonds, due in annual principal payments ranging from \$654,229 \$2,089,028 on December 1 through 2020. Interest is payable semi-annually at rates from 1.0% to 5.0%, fluctuating throughout the life of the bonds.	\$ 9,587,872
\$16,455,000 Series 2012 Limited Obligation Bonds,	
due in annual principal payments ranging from \$405,000 to	
\$1,730,000. Payment is due annually on June 30. Interest is payable annually at 1.98%. Refunding of 2005 COPS.	15,760,000
\$24,696,000 Series 2013 Limited Obligation Bonds,	
due in annual principal payments ranging from \$309,000 to	
\$2,428,000. Payment is due semi-annually on December 1 and June 1 at a fixed rate of 2.01%.	24,387,000
Total governmental limited obligation bonds payable	 49,734,872
Business-Type Activities:	
Cane Creek Water and Sewer District:	
\$18,880,000 Series 2010 B Limited Obligation Bonds, due in annual principal payments ranging from \$70,770	
to \$225,972 on December 1 through 2020. Interest is	
payable semi-annually at rates ranging from 1.0% to	
5.0%, fluctuating throughout the life of the bonds.	 1,037,129
Total limited obligation bonds payable	\$ 50,772,001

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's limited obligation indebtedness are as follows:

## **Governmental Activities:**

Year Ending		
June 30	 Principal	 Interest
2015	\$ 2,747,468	\$ 1,129,167
2016	4,190,468	1,035,756
2017	6,121,824	893,537
2018	5,208,163	746,596
2019	5,100,139	623,163
2020-2024	20,711,810	1,629,295
2025-2028	 5,655,000	 112,696
Total	\$ 49,734,872	\$ 6,170,210

## **Business-Type Activities:**

Year Ending June 30	]	Principal	 Interest
2015	\$	223,531	\$ 39,030
2016		223,532	27,161
2017		197,176	18,746
2018		108,837	12,082
2019		107,862	7,743
2020-2021		176,191	 5,893
Total	\$	1,037,129	\$ 110,655

At June 30, 2014, the County had no bonds authorized, but unissued, and a legal debt margin of \$910,951,397.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## Long-Term Obligation Activity

A summary of changes in long-term debt follows:

									Current
		Balance					Balance	]	Portion of
	J	fuly 1, 2013		Increases	 Decreases	J	une 30, 2014		Balance
Governmental Activities:									
Limited obligation bonds	\$	52,400,340	\$	-	\$ (2,665,468)	\$	49,734,872	\$	2,747,468
Add unamortized bond premium		509,058			 (84,843)		424,215		84,843
Total limited obligation bonds		52,909,398			 (2,750,311)		50,159,087		2,832,311
Other long-term obligations									
Installment purchases		39,377,603		308,997	(4,042,271)		35,644,329		6,997,439
Installment contracts		16,328,539		-	(4,216,466)		12,112,073		4,217,735
Compensated absences		2,248,138		1,123,178	(1,123,096)		2,248,220		230,121
Other post-employment benefits		3,872,371		1,419,033	(961,607)		4,329,797		-
Pension benefit obligations		2,152,816		36,148	 		2,188,964		
Total governmental activities	\$	116,888,865	\$	2,887,356	\$ (13,093,751)	\$	106,682,470	\$	14,277,606
Business-Type Activities:									
Landfill:									
Installment purchase	\$	1,866,667	\$	-	\$ (133,333)	\$	1,733,334	\$	133,333
Accrued landfill closure and									
post-closure care cost		1,923,730		-	(116,582)		1,807,148		109,274
Other post-employment benefits		72,569		31,555	(19,625)		84,499		-
Compensated absences		39,108	_	5,410	 (12,364)		32,154	_	3,215
Total Landfill		3,902,074		36,965	 (281,904)		3,657,135		245,822
Cane Creek Water and Sewer District:									
Limited obligation bonds		1,260,660		-	(223,531)		1,037,129		223,531
Add unamortized bond premium		55,063	_		 (9,178)		45,885	_	9,178
Total limited obligation bonds		1,315,723			 (232,709)		1,083,014		232,709
Compensated absences		13,665		18,184	 (11,013)		20,836		2,084
Total Cane Creek Water and Sewer District		1,329,388		18,184	 (243,722)		1,103,850		234,793
Total business-type activities	\$	5,231,462	\$	55,149	\$ (525,626)	\$	4,760,985	\$	480,615

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Compensated absences, net pension obligation, and other post-employment benefits, typically have been liquidated in the General Fund. Compensated absences are accounted for on an LIFO basis, assuming that employees are taking leave time as it is earned.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit:**

	Balance			Balance	Current
	October 1,			September 30,	Portion of
	2012	Increases	Decreases	2013	Balance
Revenue bonds	\$ 11,321,907	\$ 9,545,000	\$ 11,321,907	\$ 9,545,000	\$ 795,000
Capitalized leases	1,097,831	4,043,739	1,360,009	3,781,561	1,254,332
Total	\$ 12,419,738	\$ 13,588,739	\$ 12,681,916	\$ 13,326,561	\$ 2,049,332

#### **Capital Leases**

The Hospital has entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inceptions. The leases have bargain purchase options.

At September 30, 2013, the cost of assets held under capital leases was approximately \$15,195,000, less accumulated depreciation and amortization of approximately \$10,083,000. At September 30, 2013, the future minimum payments under the Hospital's capital leases consist of the following:

Year Ending September 30	]	Principal
2014	\$	1,429,940
2015		1,026,899
2016		958,802
2017		728,458
2018		12,985
Total minimum lease payments		4,157,084
Less: amount representing interest		(375,523)
Total capital lease		3,781,561
Less: current portion		(1,254,332)
Present value of the minimum		
lease payments	\$	2,527,229

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### **Revenue Bonds**

On September 4, 2013, the Hospital issued a \$9,545,000 Series 2013 Bond. The proceeds of the Series 2013 Bond were used to refund the Series 2008 Bond and Series 2010 Bond. The Hospital incurred a loss on refunding of approximately \$187,000, which is included in other operating expenses. The refunding provided an economic gain (the difference between the present value of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately \$575,000. The terms of the reimbursement agreement and master trust indenture for the 2013 Hospital Revenue Refunding Bond requires that the corporation comply with various covenants, the most restrictive of which requires the Corporation to maintain minimum debt service coverage and liquidity ratios. The Hospital has been in compliance with covenants as to rates, fees, and charges in Section 6.06 of the master trust indenture, which requires that the debt service ratio each fiscal year be no less than 1.20.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Hospital debt obligations are as follows:

Year Ending September 30	]	Principal	Interest
2014	\$	795,000	\$ 99,272
2015		1,555,000	155,464
2016		950,000	131,040
2017		970,000	112,320
2018		995,000	93,161
2019-2022		4,280,000	 169,845
Total	\$	9,545,000	\$ 761,102

#### Net Investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2014 are computed as follows:

		overnmental Activities	Business-Type Activities		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$	78,482,525	\$	21,976,932	
Deferred outflows of resources		4,368,866		-	
Long-term debt		(97,915,489)		(2,816,348)	
Long-term debt for assets not owned by the County		88,370,184		-	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	73,306,086	\$	19,160,584	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## **Interfund Balances and Activity**

Transfers to/from other funds at June 30, 2014 consist of the following:

	Transfers					
	From	То	Purpose			
General Capital Reserve Fund General Capital Projects Fund	\$ 1,225,000	\$ 1,225,000	Fund capital expansion			
General Fund General Capital Reserve	225,000	225,000	Fund capital expansion			
Emergency Telephone Systems Fund General Capital Projects Fund	668,911	668,911	Fund capital expansion			
General Fund Debt Service Fund	478,146	478,146	School debt service			
General Fund Public Transit Fund	156,320	156,320	Program contribution			
General Fund Landfill Fund	54,000	54,000	Fund capital expansion			
Mudd Creek Watershed Project Fund General Fund	7,833	7,833	Closeout of project fund			
Sierra Nevada Economic Incentive Fund General Fund	16,121	16,121	Closeout of project fund			
Immigration Customs Enforcement Fund General Fund	112,703	112,703	Program contribution			
Total	\$ 2,944,034	\$ 2,944,034				

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables.

<b>Receivable Entity</b>	Payable Entity	 Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Community Development Block Grant -		
	Dodd Meadows Habitat for		Temporary reimbursement
	Humanity Catalyst Project Fund	\$ 15,185	of cash over drafts
			Temporary reimbursement
General Fund	Emergency Telephones Systems Fund	 125,401	of cash over drafts
		\$ 140,586	

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### 3. Joint Ventures

The County, in conjunction with the State of North Carolina and Henderson County Board of Education, participates in a joint venture to operate Blue Ridge Community College ("Community College"). Each of the three participants appoints four members of the 13member Board of Trustees of the Community College. The President of the Community College's student government association serves as a non-voting, ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees. The Community College is included as a component unit of the State. The County has the basic responsibility for providing funding for the facilities of the Community College and also provides some financial support for the Community College's operations. In addition to providing annual appropriations for facilities, the County periodically issues general obligation bonds to provide financing for new and restructured facilities. The County has an ongoing financial responsibility for the Community College, because of the statutory responsibilities to provide funding for the Community College's facilities. The County contributed \$2,179,930 to the Community College for operational expenses and \$904,047 for capital expenditures during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. In addition, the County made debt service payments of \$1,521,306, including interest, during the year ended June 30, 2014, on general obligation bonds and certificates of participation (COPs) issued for the Community College facilities. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2014. Complete financial statements for the Community College may be obtained from the Community College's administrative offices at Blue Ridge Community College, Flat Rock, North Carolina.

The County, in conjunction with twenty-two other counties, is a member of the Smoky Mountain Center Local Management Entity (LME), which provides mental health, development disability, and substance abuse services to residents of the twenty-three County area. Each participating government appoints members to the governing board of the LME. The County has ongoing financial responsibility to provide maintenance of effort funding to assist in providing mental health services primarily within the County. The County contributed \$528,612 towards this maintenance of effort in the form of grants to service providers during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. None of the twenty-three participating governments has any equity interest in the LME, so no equity has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2014. Complete financial statements for the LME may be obtained from the LME's administrative office at 356 Biltmore Avenue, Asheville, North Carolina.

#### 4. Jointly Governed Organization

The County, in conjunction with other counties and municipalities, established the Land of Sky Regional Council of Governments (Council). The participating governments established the Council to coordinate funding received from various Federal and State agencies. Each participating government appoints one member to the Council's governing board.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

#### 5. Summary Disclosure of Significant Commitments and Contingencies

#### **Federal and State-Assisted Programs**

The County has received proceeds from Federal and State grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

#### 6. Benefit Payments Issued by the State

Certain amounts were paid directly to individual recipients by the State from federal and State monies. County personnel are involved with certain functions, primarily eligibility determinations that cause benefit payments to be issued by the State. This additional aid to County recipients does not appear in the basic financial statements because it does not represent revenues and expenditures of the County.

This page left blank intentionally.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA**

This section contains additional information required by generally accepted accounting principles.

- Schedule of Funding Progress for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance.

- Notes to the Required Schedules for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance.
- Schedule of Funding Progress for Other-Post Employment Benefits Retiree Health Plan
- Notes to the Required Schedules for Other-Post Employment Benefits Retiree Health Plan

This page left blank intentionally.

### LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			Schedule	e of Funding Pro	gress		
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (A)	l L	tuarial Accrued iability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit (B)	Funded Ratio (A/B)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (B-A)	 Covered Payroll (C)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((B-A)/C)
12/31/2013	\$	- \$	3,408,153	0.00%	\$ 3,408,153	\$ 6,642,075	51.31%
12/31/2012		-	2,844,834	0.00%	2,844,834	6,194,943	45.92%
12/31/2011		-	3,054,790	0.00%	3,054,790	6,448,953	47.37%
12/31/2010		-	2,855,194	0.00%	2,855,194	6,231,707	45.82%
12/31/2009		-	3,001,892	0.00%	3,001,892	6,119,533	49.05%
12/31/2008		-	2,438,148	0.00%	2,438,148	6,536,146	37.30%
12/31/2007		-	2,045,918	0.00%	2,045,918	5,891,020	34.73%

Schedule of Employer Contributions					
Annual					
Year Ended June 30	Cont	Required ribution (ARC)	Percentage Contributed		
2014	\$	320,082	67.54%		
2013		336,644	50.81%		
2012		309,968	44.62%		
2011		311,069	42.95%		
2010		265,518	40.94%		
2009		227,709	47.74%		
2008		198,970	33.97%		

#### Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

Valuation date	December 31, 2013
Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level dollar closed
Remaining amortization period	17 years
Asset valuation method	Market value
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	5.00%
Projected salary increases	4.25% to 7.85%
Includes inflation at	3.00%
Cost of living adjustments	None

#### OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - RETIREE HEALTH PLAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Schedule of Funding Progress							
Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (A)	Li	uarial Accrued ability (AAL) rojected Unit Credit (B)	Funded Ratio (A/B)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (B-A)	Covered Payroll (C)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ((B-A)/C)
12/31/2012	\$	- \$	13,859,722	0.00%	\$ 13,859,722	\$ 29,479,654	47.4%
12/31/2010		-	14,062,723	0.00%	14,062,723	30,349,158	46.3%
12/31/2008		-	11,916,315	0.00%	11,916,315	26,464,590	45.0%
12/31/2005		-	11,053,864	0.00%	11,053,864	23,337,490	47.4%

Schedule of Employer Contributions					
Annual					
Year Ended June 30	Required Contribution (ARC)		Percentage Contributed		
2014	\$	1,292,790	64.2%		
2013		1,419,947	35.0%		
2012		1,232,137	46.6%		
2011		1,232,137	39.6%		

#### Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

Valuation date	December 31, 2012
Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method	Level percent of pay, open
Remaining amortization period	30 years
Amortization factor	26.1695
Asset valuation method	Market value of assets
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return*	4.00%
Pre-medicare trend rates	8.50% - 5.00%
Post-medicare trend rates	6.25% - 5.00%
Year of ultimate trend rate	2018

\* Includes inflation at 3.00%

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

This page left blank intentionally.

# **The General Fund**

The General Fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with government that are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in other funds.

This page left blank intentionally.

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND CONSOLIDATED FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	_	General Fund	Sierra Nevada Economic Incentive Fund	Eliminations	G	Total eneral Fund
Revenues:						
Ad valorem taxes	\$	64,423,559	\$ -	\$ -	\$	64,423,559
Local option sales taxes		19,760,279	-	-		19,760,279
Other taxes and licenses		931,782	-	-		931,782
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues		67,978	-	-		67,978
Restricted intergovernmental revenues		17,899,804	55,022	-		17,954,826
Permits and fees		1,619,034	-	-		1,619,034
Sales and services		5,835,390	-	-		5,835,390
Investment earnings		(323,290)	-	-		(323,290)
Miscellaneous		720,777				720,777
Total revenues		110,935,313	55,022			110,990,335
Expenditures:						
Current:			01.010			11.01.00.1
General government		11,835,784	81,210	-		11,916,994
Public safety		23,715,132	-	-		23,715,132
Environmental protection		353,846	-	-		353,846
Economic and physical development		1,774,027	-	-		1,774,027
Human services		27,215,341	-	-		27,215,341
Cultural and recreation		4,343,834	-	-		4,343,834
Education		25,146,823	-	-		25,146,823
Debt service:						
Principal		10,821,563	-	-		10,821,563
Interest		3,055,507				3,055,507
Total expenditures		108,261,857	81,210			108,343,067
Revenues over (under) expenditures		2,673,456	(26,188)			2,647,268
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers from other funds		136,657	-	(16,121)		120,536
Transfer to other funds		(913,466)	(16,121)	16,121		(913,466)
Installment financing issued		308,997				308,997
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(467,812)	(16,121)			(483,933)
Net change in fund balances		2,205,644	(42,309)	-		2,163,335
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1		39,332,116	42,309			39,374,425
End of year - June 30	\$	41,537,760	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	\$	41,537,760

		2013				
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual		
Revenues:						
Ad Valorem Taxes:						
Taxes - current		\$ 63,959,556	:	\$ 61,617,386		
Penalties, interest, and advertising		464,003	-	450,266		
Total	\$ 63,348,139	64,423,559	\$ 1,075,420	62,067,652		
Local Option Sales Taxes:						
Article 39 one percent		8,515,089		8,075,974		
Article 40 one-half of one percent		5,664,098		5,475,592		
Article 42 one-half of one percent		4,759,245		4,526,820		
Article 44 one-half of one percent		15,666		38,986		
Medicaid hold harmless		806,181		479,212		
Total	16,925,657	19,760,279	2,834,622	18,596,584		
Other Taxes and Licenses:						
Deed stamp excise tax		555,766		486,957		
Gross receipts rental tax		45,971		48,576		
Privilege licenses		330,045		273,912		
Total	507,069	931,782	424,713	809,445		
Unrestricted Intergovernmental Revenues:						
Payment in lieu of taxes	45,000	67,978	22,978	29,733		
Total	45,000	67,978	22,978	29,733		
<b>Restricted Intergovernmental Revenues:</b>						
Federal and State grants		17,663,374		18,097,371		
Controlled substance tax		27,046		27,630		
Court facility fee		137,677		130,184		
ABC net revenues		46,243		47,178		
ABC bottles taxes	17 700 465	25,464	100 220	24,787		
Total	17,799,465	17,899,804	100,339	18,327,150		
Permits and Fees:						
Inspection fees		966,906		917,172		
Register of Deeds		460,577		509,695		
Enforcement fees	1 252 000	191,551	267.024	211,779		
Total	1,252,000	1,619,034	367,034	1,638,646		
Sales and Services:						
Rents, concessions, and fees		2,585,820		2,450,259		
Jail fees		376,880		145,472		
Ambulance fees		2,692,127		2,886,461		
Recreation fees	5 000 (01	180,563		157,272		
Total	5,280,634	5,835,390	554,756	5,639,464		

EugetActualVariance Over/UnderActualInvestment Earnings $400,000$ $(23,290)$ $(723,290)$ $525,532$ Miscellaneous: Sale of materials $129,109$ $90,727$ Other $591,668$ $447,534$ Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ Total revenues $106,051,177$ $110,935,313$ $4,884,136$ Investment: Governing Body: Salaries and employce benefits $203,823$ $192,162$ Operating expenditures: Governing expenditures $128,921$ $112,296$ Operating expenditures $128,921$ $112,296$ Operating expenditures $1,073,681$ $1,039,461$ Operating expenditures $1,039,461$ $177,234$ Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ Salaries and employce benefits $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $68,904$ $55,724$ Operating expenditures $763,466$ $707,724$ $55,724$ Operating expenditures $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ Operating expenditures $391,408$ $552,772$ Operating expenditures $1,203$			2013		
Miscellaneous:       Miscellaneous:         Sale of materials       129,109       90,727         Other $591,668$ $487,549$ Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ $578,276$ Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ $578,276$ Total revenues $106,051,177$ $110,935,313$ $4.884,136$ $108,212,482$ Expenditures:       General Government:       Governing Body:       Salaries and employee benefits $203,823$ $192,162$ Operating expenditures $128,921$ $112,296$ $480,608$ Total       813,133 $761.842$ $51,291$ $785,066$ Administration:       Salaries and employee benefits $1,073,681$ $1,039,461$ Operating expenditures $1,003,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections:       Salaries and employee benefits $382,201$ $369,563$ $397,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $382,201$ $369,563$ $377,252$ $688,300$ Operating expenditures $638,838$ $6$		Budget	Actual		Actual
Sale of materials       129,109       90,727         Other $591,668$ $487,549$ Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ $578,276$ Total revenues $106,051,177$ $110,935,313$ $4.884,136$ $108,212,482$ Expenditures:       General Government:       Governing Body: $381,233$ $192,162$ Salaries and employee benefits $203,823$ $192,162$ $112,296$ Donations and dues $429,098$ $480,608$ $480,608$ Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ $785,066$ Administration: $480,608$ $1,039,461$ $1,039,461$ $177,234$ Total $1,300,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $382,201$ $369,563$ $337,324$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ $51,048$	Investment Earnings	400,000	(323,290)	(723,290)	525,532
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Other & 591,668 & 487,549 \\ Total & 493,213 & 720,777 & 227,564 & 578,276 \\ \hline Total revenues & 106,051,177 & 110,935,313 & 4,884,136 & 108,212,482 \\ \hline Expenditures: & & & & & & \\ General Government: & & & & & & \\ Governing Body: & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & 203,823 & 192,162 \\ Operating expenditures & 128,921 & 112,296 \\ Donations and dues & & 429,098 & 480,608 \\ Total & & 813,133 & 761,842 & 51,291 & 785,066 \\ \hline Administration: & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & 1,073,681 & 1,039,461 \\ Operating expenditures & 1,073,681 & 1,039,461 \\ Operating expenditures & 1,073,681 & 1,039,461 \\ Operating expenditures & 1,300,396 & 1,235,879 & 64,517 & 1,216,695 \\ \hline Elections: & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & 382,201 & 369,563 \\ Operating expenditures & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & 382,201 & 369,563 \\ Operating expenditures & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ Salaries and employee benefits & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Miscellaneous:				
Total $493,213$ $720,777$ $227,564$ $578,276$ Total revenues $106,051,177$ $110,935,313$ $4,884,136$ $108,212,482$ Expenditures:       General Government: $203,823$ $192,162$ Operating Body: $218,921$ $112,296$ Salaries and employee benefits $203,823$ $192,162$ Operating expenditures $128,921$ $112,296$ Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ $785,066$ Administration: $363,638$ $1,073,681$ $1,039,461$ $1039,461$ Operating expenditures $162,198$ $177,234$ $12,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ $3969,563$ $3969,563$ $3969,563$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $381aries$ and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ $64,517$ $51,246$ $688,300$ Tatal $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Tatal $763,466$					,
Total revenues       106.051,177       110.935,313       4,884,136       108,212,482         Expenditures:       General Government:       Governing Body:       Salaries and employee benefits       203,823       192,162         Operating expenditures       128,921       112,296       480,608         Donations and dues       429,098       480,608         Total       813,133       761,842       51,291       785,066         Administration:       Salaries and employee benefits       1.073,681       1.039,461         Operating expenditures       162,198       177,234         Total       1,300,396       1.235,879       64,517       1.216,695         Elections:       382,201       369,563       Operating expenditures       369,563         Operating expenditures       3801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance:       Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252       0perating expenditures       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       391,408       552,772       688,300         Salaries and employee benefits       391,408       552,772       688,300         Operating expenditures       1					
Expenditures:         Constraint           General Government: $203,823$ $192,162$ Governing Body: $112,296$ $112,296$ Donations and dues $429,098$ $480,608$ Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ $785,066$ Administration:         Salaries and employee benefits $1,073,681$ $1.039,461$ Operating expenditures $162,198$ $177,234$ $177,234$ Total $1,300,396$ $1.235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $298,938$ $337,324$ $704$ $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,904$ $51,$	Total	493,213	720,777	227,564	578,276
General Government:         Governing Body:       203,823       192,162         Operating expenditures       128,921       112,296         Donations and dues       429,098       480,608         Total       813,133       761,842       51,291       785,066         Administration:       1000,006       1100,000       1100,000       1100,000       1100,000         Salaries and employee benefits       1,003,96       1,235,879       64,517       1,216,695         Elections:       1,300,396       1,235,879       64,517       1,216,695         Elections:       382,201       369,563       337,324         Total       801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance:       980,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Coperating expenditures       68,904       51,048       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       391,408       552,772       688,300         Capital outlay        19,214       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667       19,2247	Total revenues	106,051,177	110,935,313	4,884,136	108,212,482
Governing Body:         Salaries and employee benefits       203,823       192,162         Operating expenditures       128,921       112,296         Donations and dues       429,098       480,608         Total       813,133       761,842       51,291       785,066         Administration:       1       1,039,461       1,039,461         Operating expenditures       162,198       177,234         Total       1,300,396       1,235,879       64,517       1,216,695         Elections:       382,201       369,563       337,324         Total       801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance:       380,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252       0perating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772       688,300         Taxes:       1       1,92,214       19,214       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-				
Salaries and employee benefits       203,823       192,162         Operating expenditures       128,921       112,296         Donations and dues $429,098$ $480,608$ Total       813,133       761,842       51,291       785,066         Administration:        Salaries and employee benefits       1,073,681       1,039,461         Operating expenditures       162,198       177,234       172,234         Total       1,300,396       1,235,879       64,517       1,216,695         Elections:       382,201       369,563       09erating expenditures       369,563         Operating expenditures       298,938       337,324       10tal       801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance:        Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252       09erating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300       50,2724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293       09erating expenditures       391,408       552,772       688,300         Taxes:        1,201,330       1,796,663       214,667       1,92,214					
Operating expenditures       128,921       112,296         Donations and dues $429,098$ $440,608$ Total       813,133       761,842       51,291       785,066         Administration:			202 822		102 162
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			,		
Total $813,133$ $761,842$ $51,291$ $785,066$ Administration:       1       1,073,681       1,039,461         Operating expenditures       1.062,198       177,234         Total       1,300,396       1,235,879 $64,517$ 1,216,695         Elections:       382,201       369,563       Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total       801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance: $382,004$ $51,048$ $51,048$ Operating expenditures $638,838$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $638,638$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $638,838$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $638,838$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $331,408$ $552,772$ $19,214$ $19,214$ Total $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ $09rating expenditures$ $19,214$ Total $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ $09rating expenditures$ $19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1$	· · · ·				
Administration:         Salaries and employee benefits $1,073,681$ $1,039,461$ Operating expenditures $162,198$ $177,234$ Total $1,300,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Goperating expenditures $638,838$ $637,252$ $68,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $341es$ and employee benefits $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ Operating expenditures $391,408$ $552,772$ $688,300$ Taxes: $391,408$ $552,772$ $19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$ Legal:       Legal: $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$		813,133		51,291	
Salaries and employee benefits $1,073,681$ $1,039,461$ Operating expenditures $162,198$ $177,234$ Total $1,300,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Joperating expenditures $638,838$ $637,252$ $638,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ $552,772$ Operating expenditures $391,408$ $552,772$ Capital outlay $  19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$ Legal: $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$		· · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	,	
Operating expenditures $162,198$ $177,234$ Total $1,300,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: $382,201$ $369,563$ $392,938$ $337,324$ Salaries and employee benefits $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $381aries$ and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $68,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $391,408$ $552,772$ $688,300$ Operating expenditures $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ $919,408$ $552,772$ Capital outlay $-19,214$ $-19,214$ $-19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$ Legal: $-120,11,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$					
Total $1,300,396$ $1,235,879$ $64,517$ $1,216,695$ Elections: Salaries and employee benefits $382,201$ $298,938$ $369,563$ $337,324$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $298,938$ $337,324$ $37,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: Salaries and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ $637,252$ $68,904$ $51,048$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: Salaries and employee benefits $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ $1,370,293$ $91,408$ $552,772$ $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ Legal:Legal: $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$					
Elections:         Salaries and employee benefits $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Salaries and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ Operating expenditures $68,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $391,408$ $552,772$ $688,300$ Capital outlay $ 19,214$ $19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$ Legal: $2011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ $1,942,279$		1 200 207			
Salaries and employee benefits $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Salaries and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ $0perating expenditures$ $68,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $391,408$ $552,772$ $688,300$ Salaries and employee benefits $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ Operating expenditures $391,408$ $552,772$ Capital outlay $ 19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ Legal: $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$	Total	1,300,396	1,235,879	64,517	1,216,695
Salaries and employee benefits $382,201$ $369,563$ Operating expenditures $298,938$ $337,324$ Total $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Finance: $801,719$ $681,139$ $120,580$ $706,887$ Salaries and employee benefits $638,838$ $637,252$ $0perating expenditures$ $68,904$ $51,048$ Total $763,466$ $707,742$ $55,724$ $688,300$ Taxes: $391,408$ $552,772$ $688,300$ Salaries and employee benefits $1,405,255$ $1,370,293$ Operating expenditures $391,408$ $552,772$ Capital outlay $ 19,214$ Total $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$ Legal: $2,011,330$ $1,796,663$ $214,667$	Elections:				
Total       801,719       681,139       120,580       706,887         Finance:       Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252         Operating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724         Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667         Legal:       Legal:       Legal:       Legal:       Legal:			382,201		369,563
Finance:         Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252         Operating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667         Legal:       Legal:       -       -	Operating expenditures	_	298,938	_	337,324
Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252         Operating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667       1,942,279         Legal:       -       -       -       1,942,279	Total	801,719	681,139	120,580	706,887
Salaries and employee benefits       638,838       637,252         Operating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667       1,942,279         Legal:       -       -       1,942,279	Finance				
Operating expenditures       68,904       51,048         Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       1,405,255       1,370,293         Salaries and employee benefits       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667         Legal:       Legal:       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       1       3       3       1       3       3       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3       3			638 838		637 252
Total       763,466       707,742       55,724       688,300         Taxes:       Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667       1,942,279         Legal:       1 <th1< th="">       1       <th1< th="">       1<td>· ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1<></th1<>	· ·				
Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667         Legal:       -       -       1942,279	· · · ·	763,466		55,724	
Salaries and employee benefits       1,405,255       1,370,293         Operating expenditures       391,408       552,772         Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667         Legal:       -       -       1942,279					_
Operating expenditures         391,408         552,772           Capital outlay         -         19,214           Total         2,011,330         1,796,663         214,667         1,942,279           Legal:         -         -         -         -         -					
Capital outlay       -       19,214         Total       2,011,330       1,796,663       214,667       1,942,279         Legal:       -       -       -       -       -					
Total     2,011,330     1,796,663     214,667     1,942,279       Legal:			391,408		
Legal:		2 011 330	1 796 663	214 667	
	100		1,770,005	214,007	1,7 .2,277
Salaries and employee benefits 611,293 562,664	Legal:				
	Salaries and employee benefits				
Contracted services 29,274 38,549					
Total <u>668,141</u> <u>640,567</u> <u>27,574</u> <u>601,213</u>	Total	668,141	640,567	27,574	601,213

		2013		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Register of Deeds:	Duuget	Actual		Actual
Salaries and employee benefits		311,907		358,496
Operating expenditures	_	127,583		60,187
Total	500,772	439,490	61,282	418,683
Public Buildings:				
Salaries and employee benefits		1,064,048		1,019,716
Operating expenditures		1,231,634		1,292,686
Capital outlay		101,820	165.072	- 2 212 402
Total	2,562,575	2,397,502	165,073	2,312,402
Garage and Grounds:		201 012		240.046
Salaries and employee benefits		281,812 122,605		248,046 78,141
Operating expenditures Total	411,087	404,417	6,670	326,187
Total	411,007	404,417	0,070	520,107
Court Facilities:		160,414		164,159
Operating expenditures	190,000	160,414	29,586	164,159
Total	190,000	100,414	2),380	104,157
Data Processing:		(07.570		675 004
Salaries and employee benefits		697,579		675,234
Operating expenditures Capital outlay		1,417,274 42,035		1,044,606 72,416
Total	2,216,466	2,156,888	59,578	1,792,256
		, ,		, <u>, , ,</u> _
Wellness Clinic:		200.062		049 464
Salaries and employee benefits Operating expenditures		290,963 162,278		248,464
Total	454,970	453,241	1,729	<u>107,581</u> 356,045
Total	434,970	455,241	1,725	330,043
Total general government	12,239,085	11,835,784	858,271	11,310,172
Sheriff and Communications:				
Salaries and employee benefits		10,843,525		9,515,121
Operating expenditures		1,798,835		1,815,512
Capital outlay	-	356,370	-	408,491
Total	13,670,323	12,998,730	671,593	11,739,124
Jail:				
Salaries and employee benefits		2,687,180		2,935,287
Operating expenditures		965,774		896,237
Capital outlay	-	5,275	100 557	23,362
Total	3,788,786	3,658,229	130,557	3,854,886

		2013		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Emergency Management:				
Salaries and employee benefits		187,198		178,936
Operating expenditures		76,066		42,683
Capital outlay		-		58,336
Total	283,477	263,264	20,213	279,955
Fire Services:				
Salaries and employee benefits		295,160		267,299
Operating expenditures	-	85,924	-	76,000
Total	444,981	381,084	63,897	343,299
Inspections:				
Salaries and employee benefits		598,025		557,651
Operating expenditures		85,358		75,082
Capital outlay	-	47,876	-	31,461
Total	840,832	731,259	109,573	664,194
Code Enforcement Services:				
Salaries and employee benefits		209,553		200,713
Operating expenditures	-	13,542	-	32,050
Total	260,618	223,095	37,523	232,763
Emergency Medical Services:				
Salaries and employee benefits		3,718,760		3,356,293
Operating expenditures		497,510		479,474
Capital outlay	4 59 4 51 1	210,464	157 777	420,379
Total	4,584,511	4,426,734	157,777	4,256,146
Animal Control:		258 100		220.022
Salaries and employee benefits		358,190 155,742		339,932 187,326
Operating expenditures Total	582,768	513,932	68,836	527,258
Totai	562,708	515,752	08,850	521,250
Rescue Squad:	220.070	225.005	1.055	
Operating expenditures	338,860	337,805	1,055	111,724
Capital expenditures	181,000	181,000		- 111 724
Total	519,860	518,805	1,055	111,724
Total public safety	25,431,126	23,715,132	1,261,024	22,009,349
Soil and Water Conservation:				
Salaries and employee benefits		270,106		246,270
Operating expenditures		18,742		89,916
Capital outlay	-	21,976	-	-
Total	317,977	310,824	7,153	336,186

		2013		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Forestry Service	55,818	41,944	13,874	48,490
Utilities:				
Salaries and employee benefits		-		221,980
Operating expenditures	-	1,078	-	113
Total	307,728	1,078	306,650	222,093
Total environmental protection	681,523	353,846	327,677	606,769
Planning:				
Salaries and employee benefits		465,244		426,631
Operating expenditures	-	32,362	-	36,190
Total	562,658	497,606	65,052	462,821
Agricultural Extension:				
Salaries and employee benefits		224,208		221,534
Operating expenditures	_	60,991	-	60,060
Total	315,039	285,199	29,840	281,594
Agri-Business Development				
Salaries and employee benefits		120,603		115,609
Operating expenditures	_	68,492	-	-
Total	192,711	189,095	3,616	115,609
Other Transfers:				
Economic development contracts	812,021	802,127	9,894	732,842
Total	812,021	802,127	9,894	732,842
Total economic and physical development	1,882,429	1,774,027	108,402	1,592,866
General and Administration:				
Salaries and employee benefits		4,553,464		4,520,366
Operating expenditures		884,755		1,011,597
Capital outlay			_	22,970
Total	6,167,314	5,438,219	729,095	5,554,933
Total public health	6,167,314	5,438,219	729,095	5,554,933
Environmental Health:				
Salaries and employee benefits		848,603		799,459
Operating expenditures	_	53,596	_	69,150
Total	972,396	902,199	70,197	868,609

		2014		2013
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Home and Community Block Grant:				
Operating expenditures	762,976	762,976		759,762
Total	762,976	762,976		759,762
Medical Services:				
Operating expenditures	-	46,250	_	45,700
Total	46,250	46,250	<u> </u>	45,700
Mental Health:				
Operating expenditures	<u> </u>	528,612	_	528,612
Total	528,612	528,612		528,612
Administration:				
Salaries and employee benefits		10,132,605		9,710,258
Operating expenditures		1,469,231		1,355,424
Capital outlay	_	44,211		12,098
Total	12,295,989	11,646,047	649,942	11,077,780
Smart Start:				
Salaries and employee benefits		25,324		43,117
Operating expenditures		462,455		493,924
Total	533,439	487,779	45,660	537,041
TANF Program :				
County participation only	1,000	350	650	1,950
Income Maintonence Ducanomi				
Income Maintenance Program: Supplemental aid to the aged		438,641		457,717
Supplemental aid to the disabled		578,426		610,689
Crisis intervention payments		298,211		453,411
Total	1,365,315	1,315,278	50,037	1,521,817
Demons Or anothered				
Daycare Operations: Daycare for children	3,012,501	3,004,939	7,562	2,738,729
Daycale for children	5,012,501	5,004,757	1,302	2,130,129
LIEAP Operations:	122.025	202.042	120.004	01 < 000
LIEAP Operations	422,027	283,943	138,084	216,800
Foster Care:				
State boarding home		174,621		88,081
Foster care - children		761,505		606,675
Adoption assistance		273,777		247,368
Total	1,292,090	1,209,903	82,187	942,124

		2014		2013
			Variance	
	Budget	Actual	Over/Under	Actual
Other Assistance:				
Social work contracts	108,868	107,508	1,360	58,861
Medicaid transportation	890,000	874,005	15,995	707,415
Aid to the blind	5,300	4,607	693	4,552
Adult day care	23,158	24,878	(1,720)	16,000
General assistance	57,000	52,585	4,415	35,194
JOBS program	25,000	12,689	12,311	22,346
EDTAP program	231,019	231,018	1	210,906
Emergency assistance	6,000	-	6,000	3,315
Other assistance	58,633	38,508	20,125	32,693
Total	1,404,978	1,345,798	59,180	1,091,282
Total social services	20,855,951	19,822,649	1,033,302	18,656,135
Veteran Services:				
Salaries and employee benefits		24,843		23,487
Operating expenditures	_	2,430	_	5,300
Total	46,613	27,273	19,340	28,787
Juvenile Justice Grant:				
Operating expenditures	218,117	215,775	2,342	187,511
Total human services	29,069,617	27,215,341	1,854,276	26,101,437
Library:				
Salaries and employee benefits		2,111,952		2,009,501
Operating expenditures		688,039		740,269
Capital outlay	_	-	_	9,868
Total	2,953,492	2,799,991	153,501	2,759,638
Parks and Recreation:				
Salaries and employee benefits		880,310		756,142
Operating expenditures		609,453		519,828
Capital outlay	_	54,080	_	52,378
Total	1,569,999	1,543,843	26,156	1,328,348
Total cultural and recreational	4,523,491	4,343,834	179,657	4,087,986
Intergovernmental:				
Education:				
Public schools - current expense		21,070,846		20,700,000
Public schools - capital expense		1,000,000		500,000
Community colleges - capital expense		3,075,977		2,825,977
Total education	25,146,823	25,146,823		24,025,977

		2013		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Debt Service:				
Principal	10,831,527	10,821,563	9,964	10,531,253
Interest	3,064,833	3,055,507	9,326	3,257,355
Total debt service	13,896,360	13,877,070	19,290	13,788,608
Total expenditures	112,870,454	108,261,857	4,608,597	103,523,164
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(6,819,277)	2,673,456	9,492,733	4,689,318
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Installment financing issued	308,997	308,997	-	413,539
Transfers in	573,614	136,657	(436,957)	532,916
Transfers (out)	(1,042,382)	(913,466)	128,916	(5,763,304)
Appropriated fund balance	6,979,048		(6,979,048)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,819,277	(467,812)	(7,287,089)	(4,816,849)
Net changes in fund balance	\$ -	2,205,644	\$ 2,205,644	(127,531)
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		39,332,116		39,459,647
End of year - June 30		\$ 41,537,760		\$ 39,332,116

	2014						2013
		Budget		Actual	0	Variance )ver/Under	 Actual
Revenues:							
Restricted intergovernmental	\$	1,689,918	\$	55,022	\$	(1,634,896)	\$ 580,330
Expenditures:							
General government		1,673,797		81,210		1,592,587	 1,903,021
Revenues over (under) expenditures		16,121		(26,188)		(42,309)	 (1,322,691)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfer out:							
To General Fund		(16,121)		(16,121)		-	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)		(16,121)		(16,121)			 
Net change in fund balance	\$			(42,309)	\$	(42,309)	(1,322,691)
Fund Balance:							
Beginning of year - July 1				42,309			 1,365,000
End of year - June 30			\$				\$ 42,309

# **Other Major Governmental Funds**

**General Capital Projects Fund** – accounts for local funds and financing proceeds used to fund County construction projects.

This page left blank intentionally.

#### GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Project Authorization         Prior Year         Current Iobal           Revenues:         Restricted intergovernmental revenues investment cannings         \$ 2,177,206 (2,000,000)         \$ 1,000,201 (2,000,000)         \$ 0,067,74 (2,013,000)         \$ 1,060,505 (2,013,000)           Miscellaneous Total         1,000,200 (2,000,000)         \$ 0,001,74 (2,013,000)         \$ 1,000,200 (2,023,000)         \$ 0,001,74 (2,023,000)         \$ 1,000,200 (2,023,000)         \$ 0,001,74 (2,023,000)         \$ 0,000,75 (2,023,000)           Ciscent government         74,908,633 (2,025,6439)         2,754,492 (2,754,492)         \$ 65,990,931 (2,5990,931)           Debt Service:							
Restricted intergovernmental revenues       \$ 2,177.206       \$ 1,000,201       \$ 966,174       \$ 1,966,375         Investment earnings       -       2,151,265       15       2,151,265         Total       3,677,206       4,231,975       1,025,746       5,257,721         Expenditures:       -       -       2,754,492       65,990,931         Total government       74,908,633       63,236,439       2,754,492       65,990,931         Debt Service:       -       -       4,841,690       -       4,841,690         Advanced payment to escrow agent       4,841,690       -       4,841,690       -       4,841,690         Interest and fees       1,212,934       1,212,934       1,07,473       6,162,097         Total expenditures       80,963,257       69,291,063       2,861,965       72,153,028         Revenues over (under) expenditures       (77,286,051)       (65,059,088)       (1,836,219)       (66,895,307)         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       -       -       -       -       -       -         Transfers (out):       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
Investment earnings       -       2,151,265       15       2,151,280         Miscellaneous       1,500,000       1,080,509       59,557       1,140,066         General government       74,908,633       63,236,439       2,754,492       65,990,931         Total       74,908,633       63,236,439       2,754,492       65,990,931         Debt Service:       4,841,690       -       4,841,690       -       4,841,690         Advanced payment to escrow agent       4,841,690       -       4,841,690       -       4,841,690         Interest and fees       1,212,934       1,212,934       107,473       1,320,407         Total debt service $6,054,624$ $6,054,624$ 107,473       1,62,097         Total expenditures       80,963,257       69,291,063       2,861,965       72,153,028         Revenues over (under) expenditures       (7,7286,051)       (65,059,088)       (1,836,219)       (66,895,307)         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers in:       7       7       7,153,8000       -       12,152,802       -       8,201,362       -       8,201,362       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	Revenues:						
Miscellaneous       1,500,000       1,080,599       59,557       1,140,066         Total       3,677,206       4,231,975       1,025,746       5,257,721         Expenditures:       6       6       5,590,931       6       5,590,931         Conservation of the service:       74,908,633       63,236,439       2,754,492       65,990,931         Debt Service:       6.054,624       6.054,624       107,473       1,20,407         Total general government       1,212,934       1,212,934       107,473       6,162,097         Total expenditures       80,963,257       69,291,063       2,861,965       72,153,028         Revenues over (under) expenditures       (77,286,051)       (65,059,088)       (1,836,219)       (66,895,307)         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers (un):       Transfers (un):       Transfers (un):       8,201,362       8,201,362       8,201,362       8,201,362       8,201,362       9,132,359       1,32,3	Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ 2,177,206	\$ 1,000,201	\$ 966,174	\$ 1,966,375		
Total $3,677,206$ $4,231,975$ $1,025,746$ $5,257,721$ Expenditures: $74,908,633$ $63,236,439$ $2,754,492$ $65,990,931$ Total general government $74,908,633$ $63,236,439$ $2,754,492$ $65,990,931$ Delt Service: $4541,690$ $4,841,690$ $4,841,690$ $4,841,690$ $4,841,690$ $4,841,690$ Advanced payment to escrow agent $1,212,934$ $1,212,934$ $107,473$ $1,320,407$ Total debt service $6.054,624$ $6.054,624$ $107,473$ $1,320,407$ Total expenditures $80,963,257$ $69,291,063$ $2,861,965$ $72,153,028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286,051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers (out): $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,23,359)$ $132,259$ From General Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $1,22,359$ $1,22,359$	Investment earnings	-	2,151,265	15	2,151,280		
Expenditures: General government         74,908,633 $63,236,439$ $2,754,492$ $65,990,931$ Total general government         74,908,633 $63,236,439$ $2,754,492$ $65,990,931$ Debt Service:         Advanced payment to escrow agent Interest and fees $4,841,690$ $ 4,841,690$ Total debt service $6.054,624$ $60,54,624$ $107,473$ $61,20,977$ Total expenditures $80,963,257$ $69,291,063$ $2,861,965$ $72,153,028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286,051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out):         Transfers (out):         Transfers (out):         To General Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ $ 8,200,000$	Miscellaneous	1,500,000	1,080,509	59,557	1,140,066		
General government $74.908.633$ $63.236.439$ $2.754.492$ $65.990.931$ Total general government $74.908.633$ $63.236.439$ $2.754.492$ $65.990.931$ Debt Service: $4.841.690$ $4.841.690$ $4.841.690$ $4.841.690$ Interest and fees $1.212.934$ $1.212.934$ $1.212.934$ $1.320.407$ Total debt service $6.054.624$ $6.054.624$ $107.473$ $6.162.097$ Total expenditures $80.963.257$ $69.291.063$ $2.861.965$ $72.153.028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77.286.051)$ $(65.059.088)$ $(1.836.219)$ $(66.895.307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers (out):       Toransfers (out):       Toransfers (out): $77.51.54$ $8.201.362$ $8.201.362$ $8.201.362$ From Capital Reserve Fund $3.460.316$ $2.219.807$ $1.893.911$ $4.113.718$ From Sever District Fund $668.911$ $                  -$ <td>Total</td> <td>3,677,206</td> <td>4,231,975</td> <td>1,025,746</td> <td>5,257,721</td>	Total	3,677,206	4,231,975	1,025,746	5,257,721		
Total general government $74.908,633$ $63.236,439$ $2.754.492$ $65.990.931$ Debt Service: $Advanced payment to escrow agent       4.841,690 4.841,690 4.841,690         Interest and fees       1.212.934 1.212.934 1.212.934 1.212.034 1.320,407         Total debt service       6.054.624 6054.624 107.473 6.162.097         Total expenditures       80.963.257 69.291.063 2.861.965 72.153.028         Revenues over (under) expenditures       (77.286.051) (65.059.088) (1.836.219) (66.895.307)         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers (out):       70 (1.508.000) (1.508.000) (1.508.000)         Transfers (out):       70 9.725.154 8.201.362  8.201.362         From Capital Reserve Fund       3.460.316 2.219.807 1.893.911 4.4113.718         From Tavel and Tourism Fund       125.000 132.359  449.185 -         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000 800,000 800,000 800,000 800,000 800,000         From Solid Waste Fund       50.26$	Expenditures:						
Debt Service:       4,841,690       4,841,690       4,841,690         Interest and fees       1,212,934       107,473       1,320,407         Total debt service       6,054,624       6,054,624       107,473       1,320,407         Total debt service       6,054,624       6,054,624       107,473       1,320,407         Total expenditures       80,963,257       69,291,063       2,861,965       72,153,028         Revenues over (under) expenditures       (77,286,051)       (65,059,088)       (1,836,219)       (66,895,307)         Other Financing Sources (Uses):       Transfers (out):       To General Fund       (1,508,000)       (1,508,000)       (1,508,000)         Transfers (out):       To Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Capital Reserve Fund       125,000       132,359       -       -       -         From Solid Waste Fund       449,185       -       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085       -       21,085         From Solid Waste Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085       -       21,085         From Solid Waste Fund       13,741,651	General government	74,908,633	63,236,439	2,754,492	65,990,931		
Advanced payment to escrow agent Interest and fees $4,841,690$ $1,212,934$ $4,841,690$ $1,212,934$ $4,841,690$ $1,212,934$ $4,841,690$ $1,212,934$ Total debt service $6,054,624$ $6054,624$ $107,473$ $6,162,097$ Total expenditures $80,963,257$ $69,291,063$ $2,861,965$ $72,153,028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286,051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out): To General Fund $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ Transfers in: $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ From Capital Reserve Fund $3,460,316$ $2,219,807$ $1,893,911$ $4,113,718$ From Solid Waste Fund $668,911$ $  -$ From Solid Waste Fund $800,000$ $800,000$ $800,000$ $800,000$ From Trust and Agency Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $21,085$ $21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,536$ $50,269,535$ $50,269,535$ $50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $61,001,205$ $58,188,084$ $ 58,188,084$ Aypropriated fund balance $2,008,000$ $ -$ Trust and premer $2,008,000$ $ -$ Total ther financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ Total ther financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,2$	Total general government	74,908,633	63,236,439	2,754,492	65,990,931		
Interest and fees1,212,9341,212,934107,4731,320,407Total debt service $6.054.624$ $6.054.624$ $107,473$ $1,320,407$ Total expenditures $80,963,257$ $69,291,063$ $2,861.965$ $72,153,028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286.051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out): To General Fund $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ From General Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $ 8,201,362$ From Capital Reserve Fund $3,460,316$ $2,219,807$ $1,893,911$ $4,113,718$ From Travel and Tourism Fund $125,000$ $132,359$ $ 132,359$ From Sever District Fund $449,185$ $ 449,185$ $-$ From Solid Waste Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $ 21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $6,000,000$ $  -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ $74,230,046$ Net change in fund balance $$$ $$$ $$$ $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,334,739$ Fund Balance:Beginning of year - July 1 $$$ $$$ $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $$$	Debt Service:						
Interest and fees1,212,9341,212,934107,4731,320,407Total debt service $6.054,624$ $6.054,624$ $107,473$ $6.162,097$ Total expenditures $80,963,257$ $69,291,063$ $2,861,965$ $72,153,028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286,051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out): To General Fund $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ From General Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ $8,201,362$ From Capital Reserve Fund $3,460,316$ $2,219,807$ $1,893,911$ $4,113,718$ From Travel and Tourism Fund $125,000$ $132,359$ $132,359$ $132,359$ From Sever District Fund $449,185$ $449,185$ $449,185$ $449,185$ From Solid Waste Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $21,085$ $21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,535$ $50,269,535$ $50,269,535$ $50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $6,000,000$ $6,000,125$ $107,159$ $6,107,284$ Appropriate to bord escrow agent $(55,734,341)$ $(53,392,996)$ $(53,392,996)$ Bond premium $  -$ Appropriate fund balance $2,008,000$ $ -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ Total other financing	Advanced payment to escrow agent	4,841,690	4,841,690	-	4,841,690		
Total expenditures $80.963.257$ $69.291.063$ $2.861.965$ $72.153.028$ Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77.286.051)$ $(65.059.088)$ $(1.836.219)$ $(66.895.307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out): To General Fund $(1,508,000)$ $(1.508,000)$ $(1.508,000)$ Transfers in: From General Fund $9.725.154$ $8.201.362$ $8.201.362$ From Capital Reserve Fund $9.725.154$ $8.201.362$ $8.201.362$ From Tavel and Tourism Fund $125.000$ $132.359$ $-132.359$ From Tavel and Tourism Fund $125.000$ $132.359$ $-132.359$ From Solid Waste Fund $668.911$ $ -$ From Solid Waste Fund $21.085$ $21.085$ $-$ Total transfers in (out) $13.741.651$ $10.315.798$ $1.893.911$ Installment financing issued $50.269.536$ $50.269.535$ $ 52.29.505$ Refunding bonds issued $60.00.000$ $  -$ Apyroprited fund balance $2.008.000$ $  -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77.286.051$ $72.228.976$ $2.001.070$ $74.230.046$ Net change in fund balance $$$ $$$ $$7.169.888$ $164.851$ $$7.334.739$ Fund Balance: Beginning of year - July 1 $7.169.888$ $77.169.888$ $77.169.888$	Interest and fees	1,212,934	1,212,934	107,473	1,320,407		
Revenues over (under) expenditures $(77,286.051)$ $(65,059,088)$ $(1,836,219)$ $(66,895,307)$ Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (out): To General Fund $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ $(1,508,000)$ Transfers in: From General Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $(8,201,362)$ From Capital Reserve Fund $9,725,154$ $8,201,362$ $(8,211,362)$ $(1,238,000)$ From Tavel and Tourism Fund $125,000$ $132,359$ $(1,323,59)$ $(1,323,59)$ From Senery Telephone System Fund $668,911$ $  -$ From Solid Waste Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $ 21,085$ From Solid Waste Fund $800,000$ $800,000$ $800,000$ $800,000$ From Trust and Agency Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $ 21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,536$ $50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $61,001,205$ $58,188,084$ $ 58,188,084$ Payment to bond escrow agent $   -$ Bond premium $ 848,430$ $  -$ Net change in fund balance $$$ $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,334,739$ Fund Balance: Beginning of year - July 1 $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,334,739$	Total debt service	6,054,624	6,054,624	107,473	6,162,097		
Other Financing Sources (Uses):         Transfers (out):       1,508,000)       (1,508,000)       -       (1,508,000)         Transfers (out):       0       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From General Fund       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Sever District Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,535       -       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       610,01,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430	Total expenditures	80,963,257	69,291,063	2,861,965	72,153,028		
Transfers (out):       1,508,000)       (1,508,000)       -       (1,508,000)         Transfers in:       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From General Fund       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Sewer District Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       21,085       -       21,085       -       12,085         From Suere District Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       -       -       -       -       -<	Revenues over (under) expenditures	(77,286,051)	(65,059,088)	(1,836,219)	(66,895,307)		
To General Fund       (1,508,000)       (1,508,000)       -       (1,508,000)         Transfers in:	Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers in:       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Emergency Telephone System Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Sewer District Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       -       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,28	Transfers (out):						
From General Fund       9,725,154       8,201,362       -       8,201,362         From Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Emergency Telephone System Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Sewer District Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085       -       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)       -       -       -         Insurance proeeds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284       Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -	To General Fund	(1,508,000)	) (1,508,000)	-	(1,508,000)		
From Capital Reserve Fund       3,460,316       2,219,807       1,893,911       4,113,718         From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Emergency Telephone System Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Solid Waste Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       -       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2       2       7,169,888       164,851       5       7,334,739 <td>Transfers in:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Transfers in:						
From Travel and Tourism Fund       125,000       132,359       -       132,359         From Emergency Telephone System Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Sewer District Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       §       §		9,725,154	, ,	-			
From Emergency Telephone System Fund       668,911       -       -       -         From Sewer District Fund       449,185       449,185       -       449,185         From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceeds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Beginning of year - July 1 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,893,911</td> <td></td>	-			1,893,911			
From Sewer District Fund $449,185$ $449,185$ $ 449,185$ From Solid Waste Fund $800,000$ $800,000$ $ 800,000$ From Trust and Agency Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $ 21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,536$ $50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $61,001,205$ $58,188,084$ $ 58,188,084$ Payment to bond escrow agent $(55,734,341)$ $(53,392,996)$ $ (53,392,996)$ Bond premium $ 848,430$ $ 848,430$ Insurance proceeds $6,000,000$ $6,000,125$ $107,159$ $6,107,284$ Appropriated fund balance $2,008,000$ $  -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ $74,230,046$ Net change in fund balance $$$ $$$ $$$ $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,334,739$ Fund Balance:Beginning of year - July 1 $$$ $7,169,888$			132,359	-	132,359		
From Solid Waste Fund       800,000       800,000       -       800,000         From Trust and Agency Fund       21,085       21,085       -       21,085         Total transfers in (out)       13,741,651       10,315,798       1,893,911       12,209,709         Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:       Beginning of year - July 1			-	-	-		
From Trust and Agency Fund $21,085$ $21,085$ $ 21,085$ Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,536$ $50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $61,001,205$ $58,188,084$ $ 58,188,084$ Payment to bond escrow agent $(55,734,341)$ $(53,392,996)$ $ (53,392,996)$ Bond premium $ 848,430$ $ 848,430$ Insurance proceds $6,000,000$ $6,000,125$ $107,159$ $6,107,284$ Appropriated fund balance $2,008,000$ $ -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ $74,230,046$ Net change in fund balance $\$$ $$7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$7,334,739$ Fund Balance:Beginning of year - July 1 $7,169,888$				-			
Total transfers in (out) $13,741,651$ $10,315,798$ $1,893,911$ $12,209,709$ Installment financing issued $50,269,536$ $50,269,535$ $ 50,269,535$ Refunding bonds issued $61,001,205$ $58,188,084$ $ 58,188,084$ Payment to bond escrow agent $(55,734,341)$ $(53,392,996)$ $ (53,392,996)$ Bond premium $ 848,430$ $ 848,430$ Insurance proceds $6,000,000$ $6,000,125$ $107,159$ $6,107,284$ Appropriated fund balance $2,008,000$ $  -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $77,286,051$ $72,228,976$ $2,001,070$ $74,230,046$ Net change in fund balance $$$ $$$ $$$ $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,334,739$ Fund Balance:Beginning of year - July 1 $7,169,888$ $164,851$ $$$ $7,169,888$				-			
Installment financing issued       50,269,536       50,269,535       -       50,269,535         Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       -       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:       Beginning of year - July 1       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739							
Refunding bonds issued       61,001,205       58,188,084       -       58,188,084         Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       -       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:	Total transfers in (out)	13,741,651	10,315,798	1,893,911	12,209,709		
Payment to bond escrow agent       (55,734,341)       (53,392,996)       -       (53,392,996)         Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       -       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:		50,269,536	50,269,535	-	50,269,535		
Bond premium       -       848,430       -       848,430         Insurance proceds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:				-			
Insurance proceeds       6,000,000       6,000,125       107,159       6,107,284         Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -		(55,734,341)		-			
Appropriated fund balance       2,008,000       -       -       -       -         Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$       -       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:       Beginning of year - July 1       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,169,888	-	-		-			
Total other financing sources (uses)       77,286,051       72,228,976       2,001,070       74,230,046         Net change in fund balance       \$ - \$ 7,169,888       164,851       \$ 7,334,739         Fund Balance:       Beginning of year - July 1       71,169,888       164,851       \$ 7,169,888	-		6,000,125	107,159	6,107,284		
Net change in fund balance       \$       -       \$       7,169,888       164,851       \$       7,334,739         Fund Balance:       Beginning of year - July 1       7,169,888       7,169,888							
Fund Balance:         Beginning of year - July 1         7,169,888	Total other financing sources (uses)	77,286,051	72,228,976	2,001,070	74,230,046		
Beginning of year - July 1 7,169,888	Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ 7,169,888	164,851	\$ 7,334,739		
	Fund Balance:						
End of year - June 30 <u>\$ 7,334,739</u>	Beginning of year - July 1			7,169,888			
	End of year - June 30			\$ 7,334,739			

This page left blank intentionally.

# **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – account for the proceeds of special revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

**Revaluation Reserve Fund** – accounts for the accumulation of funds necessary to cover the cost of real property revaluation.

**Community Development Block Grant – Scattered Site Housing Fund** accounts for a federal grant for construction of low income housing infrastructure in the County.

**Community Development Block Grant – Dodd Meadows Project Fund** – accounts for a federal grant for infrastructure improvements in the Dodd Meadows Community.

**Mud Creek Watershed Restoration Fund** – accounts for a federal grant and matching funds used to implement watershed management programs in the Mud Creek Watershed.

**Emergency Telephone Systems Fund (E-911)** – accounts for the funds received for the operation of the County's Emergency 911 Communications Center.

**Public Transit Fund** – accounts for federal and State grant funds and local government contributions used to provide public transportation services in the County.

**Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) Fund** – accounts for funds under the federal 287(g) program for housing and transporting illegal immigrants who have committed certain crimes.

<u>**Capital Project Funds</u>** – account for financial resources to be used for acquisition and construction for major capital facilities.</u>

**School Capital Projects Fund** – accounts for local funds and financing proceeds used to fund school construction projects.

**General Capital Reserve Fund** – accounts for the accumulation of undedicated resources to fund future projects of the County.

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2014

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds									
Reserv		valuation Reserve Fund	nmunity elopment I Meadows ject Fund	Emergency Telephone System Fund (E-911)			Public Transit Fund	Immigration Customs Enforcement Fund		
Assets:	٨		¢		¢		<i>•</i>	000.044	¢	225.015
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	823,266	\$	235,917
Accounts receivable, net		102 274		15,185		446,380		74,129		19,431
Restricted cash		182,374								
Total assets	\$	182,374	\$	15,185	\$	446,380	\$	897,395	\$	255,348
Liabilities and Fund Balances:										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	16,599	\$	-	\$	8,907	\$	54,479	\$	10,983
Due to other funds		-		15,185		125,401		-		-
Total liabilities		16,599		15,185		134,308		54,479		10,983
Fund Balances:										
Restricted										
Stabilization for State statute		-		15,185		446,380		74,129		19,431
Restricted, all other		-		-		-		768,787		224,934
Committed		165,775		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		(15,185)		(134,308)		-		-
Total fund balances		165,775		-		312,072		842,916		244,365
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	182,374	\$	15,185	\$	446,380	\$	897,395	\$	255,348

Schedule C-1

#### Nonmajor Capital Project Funds

Schools Capital Project Fund		 General Capital Reserve Fund	Totals June 30, 2014			Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
\$	1,977,210	\$ 386,666	\$	3,423,059	\$	-	\$ 3,423,059
	-	-		555,125		-	555,125
	-	 		182,374		3,000,000	 3,182,374
\$	1,977,210	\$ 386,666	\$	4,160,558	\$	3,000,000	\$ 7,160,558
\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$	90,968 140,586 231,554	\$		\$ 90,968 140,586 231,554
	-	-		555,125 993,721		-	555,125 3,993,721
	1,977,210	386,666		2,529,651		-	2,529,651
				(149,493)		-	(149,493)
	1,977,210	 386,666		3,929,004		3,000,000	 6,929,004
	<u> </u>	 ,		, , -			 <u> </u>
\$	1,977,210	\$ 386,666	\$	4,160,558	\$	3,000,000	\$ 7,160,558

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

							1	Nonm	ajor Special
		valuation Reserve Fund	Deve Block Scatt	nmunity elopment k Grant - tered Site ing Fund	Deve Dodd	munity lopment Meadows ect Fund	Mud Creek Watershed Restoration Fund		Emergency Telephone System Fund (E-911)
Revenues:	¢	(01 212	¢		¢		\$	- \$	
Ad valorem taxes	\$	681,313	\$	- 102,842	\$	- 15,185	\$	- \$	- 668,911
Restricted intergovernmental revenues Sales and services		-		102,842		15,185		-	527,426
Investment earnings		1,378		-		-		-	2,042
Miscellaneous		1,578		-		-		-	2,042
Total revenues		682,691		102,842		15,185			1,198,379
Expenditures:									
Current:									
General government		641,123		-		-		_	-
Public safety		-		-		-		-	423,760
Economic and physical development		-		102,842		15,185		-	_
Education		-		-		-		-	-
Debt service:									
Principal repayments		-		-		-		-	102,642
Interest		-		-		-			3,395
Total expenditures		641,123		102,842	. <u> </u>	15,185			529,797
Revenues over (under) expenditures		41,568							668,582
Other Financing Sources (Uses):									
Transfers (to) from:									
General Fund		-		-		-		-	-
General Capital Projects Fund		-		-		-		-	(668,911)
General Fund		-		-		-	(7,83	3)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-	(7,83	3)	(668,911)
Net change in fund balances		41,568		-		-	(7,83	3)	(329)
Fund Balances:		10100-						-	
Beginning of year - July 1		124,207		-		-	7,83	<u> </u>	312,401
End of year - June 30	\$	165,775	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	312,072

Rev	venue Funds	5	Nonmajor Capita	roject Funds					
	Public Transit Fund	Immigration Customs Enforcement Fund	School Capital Projects Fund		General Capital Reserve Fund	Ju	Totals me 30, 2014	 Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	681,313	\$ -	\$ 681,313
	617,239	313,675	-		-		1,717,852	-	1,717,852
	-	-	-		-		527,426	-	527,426
	-	-	-		-		3,420	131,688	135,108
	-		56,408				56,408	 -	 56,408
	617,239	313,675	56,408		<u> </u>		2,986,419	 131,688	 3,118,107
	-	-	-		-		641,123	-	641,123
	-	415,314	-		-		839,074	-	839,074
	681,607	-	-		-		799,634	-	799,634
	-	-	67,802		-		67,802	-	67,802
	-	-	-		-		102,642	-	102,642
	-				-		3,395	 -	 3,395
	681,607	415,314	67,802		-		2,453,670	 -	 2,453,670
	(64,368)	(101,639)	(11,394)				532,749	 131,688	 664,437
	156,320	-	-		225,000		381,320	478,146	859,466
	-	-	-		(1,225,000)		(1,893,911)	-	(1,893,911)
	-	(112,703)	-		-		(120,536)	 -	 (120,536)
	156,320	(112,703)			(1,000,000)		(1,633,127)	 478,146	 (1,154,981)
	91,952	(214,342)	(11,394)		(1,000,000)		(1,100,378)	609,834	(490,544)
	750,964	458,707	1,988,604		1,386,666		5,029,382	 2,390,166	 7,419,548
\$	842,916	\$ 244,365	\$ 1,977,210	\$	386,666	\$	3,929,004	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 6,929,004

				2014			2013
	Budget			Actual	riance r/Under	Actual	
Revenues:							
Ad valorem taxes	\$	681,313	\$	681,313	\$ -	\$	650,291
Investment earnings		_		1,378	 1,378		1,544
Total revenues		681,313		682,691	 1,378		651,835
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current:							
		681,313		641,123	40,190		606,529
General government		681,313		641,123	 40,190		606,529
Total expenditures		001,515		041,125	 40,170		000,525
Net change in fund balance	\$	-		41,568	\$ 41,568		45,306
Fund Balance:							
Beginning of year - July 1				124,207			78,901
End of year - June 30			\$	165,775		\$	124,207

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT - SCATTERED SITE HOUSING FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

		Actual						
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date				
Revenues:								
Restricted intergovernmental	\$ 400,000	\$ 11,000	\$ 102,842	\$ 113,842				
Total revenues	400,000	11,000	102,842	113,842				
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current: Economic and physical development Total expenditures Net change in fund balance	<u>400,000</u> <u>400,000</u> \$	<u> </u>	<u>    102,842</u> <u>    102,842</u>	<u> </u>				
<b>Fund Balance:</b> Beginning of year - July 1 End of year - June 30								

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT -DODD MEADOWS PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			Actual			
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total to Date		
Revenues:						
Restricted intergovernmental	\$ 454,960	\$ -	\$ 15,185	\$ 15,185		
Total revenues	454,960		15,185	15,185		
<b>Expenditures:</b> Current:						
Economic and physical development	454,960		15,185	15,185		
Total expenditures	454,960		15,185	15,185		
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	-	<u>\$</u>		
<b>Fund Balance:</b> Beginning of year - July 1						
End of year - June 30			<u>\$</u>			

			2014		_	2013
	Budget		Actual	/ariance ver/Under		Actual
Revenues:						
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ 255,681	\$	-	\$ (255,681)	\$	167,306
Total revenues	 255,681			 (255,681)		167,306
Expenditures: Current:						
Environmental protection	255,681		-	255,681		164,159
Total expenditures	 255,681	. <u> </u>	_	 255,681		164,159
Revenues over (under) expenditures	 -			 -		3,147
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers out:						
To General Fund	(7,833)		(7,833)	-		-
Appropriated fund balance	 7,833		-	 (7,833)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 		(7,833)	 (7,833)		
Net change in fund balance	\$ 		(7,833)	\$ (7,833)		3,147
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1			7,833			4,686
End of year - June 30		\$			\$	7,833

			2014		 2013
	Budget		 Actual	Variance ver/Under	 Actual
Revenues:					
Investment earnings	\$	49,165	\$ 2,042	\$ (47,123)	\$ 6,236
Restricted intergovernmental revenues		669,000	668,911	(89)	-
Subscriber Charges		527,426	 527,426	 -	 512,849
Total revenues		1,245,591	 1,198,379	 (47,212)	 519,085
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Public safety		420,195	423,760	(3,565)	672,523
Debt service:					
Principal		102,929	102,642	287	99,150
Interest		3,467	 3,395	 72	 7,258
Total expenditures		526,591	 529,797	 (3,206)	 778,931
Revenues over (under) expenditures		719,000	 668,582	 (50,418)	 (259,846)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b> Transfers out:					
To General Fund		(50,000)		50.000	(40.057)
To General Capital Projects Fund		(50,000) (669,000)	- (668,911)	50,000 89	(49,957)
<b>1 0</b>			 <u> </u>	 	 (40.057)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(719,000)	 (668,911)	 50,089	 (49,957)
Net change in fund balance	\$		(329)	\$ (329)	(309,803)
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1			 312,401		 622,204
End of year - June 30			\$ 312,072		\$ 312,401

			2013				
	Budget		Actual		Variance Over/Under		Actual
Revenues:							
Restricted intergovernmental	\$	636,387	\$ 617,239	\$	(19,148)	\$	789,680
Total revenues		636,387	 617,239		(19,148)		789,680
Expenditures: Current:							
Economic and physical development		865,382	 681,607		183,775		714,427
Total expenditures		865,382	 681,607		183,775		714,427
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(228,995)	 (64,368)		164,627		75,253
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers in:							
General Fund		156,320	156,320		-		144,657
Appropriated fund balance		72,675	 -		(72,675)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		228,995	 156,320		(72,675)		144,657
Net change in fund balance	\$		91,952	\$	91,952		219,910
<b>Fund Balance:</b> Beginning of year - July 1			 750,964				531,054
End of year - June 30			\$ 842,916			\$	750,964

		2013		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Restricted intergovernmental revenues	\$ 787,667	\$ 313,675	<u>\$ (473,992)</u>	\$ 542,880
Total revenues	787,667	313,675	(473,992)	542,880
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public safety	674,964	415,314	259,650	633,608
Total expenditures	674,964	415,314	259,650	633,608
Revenues over (under) expenditures	112,703	(101,639)	(214,342)	(90,728)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers out:				
To General Fund	(112,703)	(112,703)		(112,703)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(112,703)	(112,703)		(112,703)
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	(214,342)	\$ (214,342)	(203,431)
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		458,707		662,138
End of year - June 30		\$ 244,365		\$ 458,707

### SCHOOL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

			Actual					
	A	Project uthorization		Prior Years		Current Year		Total to Date
Revenues:			_					
Restricted intergovernmental	\$	456,629	\$	456,629	\$	-	\$	456,629
Investment earnings		-		1,660,291		-		1,660,291
Miscellaneous		-		1,339,796		56,408		1,396,204
Total revenues		456,629	_	3,456,716		56,408		3,513,124
Expenditures:								
Capital outlay:								
General education		75,059,621		74,806,686		67,802		74,874,488
Total expenditures		75,059,621	_	74,806,686		67,802		74,874,488
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(74,602,992)		(71,349,970)		(11,394)		(71,361,364)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Installment financing issued		73,368,574		73,368,574		-		73,368,574
Transfers in:								
From General Fund		795,000		795,000		-		795,000
From sewer districts		600,000		600,000		-		600,000
Transfers out:								
To General Fund		(1,425,000)		(1,425,000)		-		(1,425,000)
Appropriated fund balance		1,264,418		-		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)		74,602,992		73,338,574		-	_	73,338,574
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$	1,988,604		(11,394)	\$	1,977,210
Fund Balance:								
Beginning of year - July 1						1,988,604		
End of year - June 30					\$	1,977,210		

		2013		
	Project Authorization	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers out:				
To General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (26,899)
To General Capital Projects Fund	(1,225,000)	(1,225,000)	-	(26,848)
Transfers in:				
From General Fund	225,000	225,000	-	200,000
Appropriated fund balance	1,000,000		(1,000,000)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,000,000)	(1,000,000)	146,253
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$                                    </u>	(1,000,000)	<u>\$ (1,000,000)</u>	146,253
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		1,386,666		1,240,413
End of year - June 30		\$ 386,666		\$ 1,386,666

# **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for all expenditures for principal and interest for certain long-term debt payments. The other governmental fund types provide the resources to the Debt Service Fund to make the payments through transfers.

This page left blank intentionally.

	2014			2013
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Investment earnings	\$ -	\$ 131,688	\$ 131,688	\$ 115,624
Total revenues		131,688	131,688	115,624
Expenditures:				
Debt service:				
Principal repayments	607,062		607,062	
Total expenditures	607,062		607,062	
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(607,062)	131,688	738,750	115,624
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in:				
From General Fund	607,062	478,146	(128,916)	164,363
Total other financing sources (uses)	607,062	478,146	(128,916)	164,363
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$                                    </u>	609,834	\$ 609,834	279,987
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1		2,390,166		2,110,179
End of year - June 30		\$ 3,000,000		\$ 2,390,166

This page left blank intentionally.

# **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds account for the operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the government's board is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed primarily through user charges.

Individual Fund Descriptions:

**Landfill Fund** – accounts for solid waste collection and disposal operations including recycling in the County that is financed through solid waste user fees.

**Cane Creek Water and Sewer District Fund** – accounts for water and sewer operations in the Cane Creek District financed by user fees.

**Justice Academy Sewer Fund** – accounts for sewer operations for the Western North Carolina Justice Academy financed by user fees.

This page left blank intentionally.

#### LANDFILL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

			2014		2013
	Budget		Actual	/ariance ver/Under	 Actual
Revenues:					
Operating revenues	\$ 4,600,233	\$	4,479,953	\$ (120,280)	\$ 4,320,498
Operating grants	165,000		138,304	(26,696)	172,495
Non-operating revenues:				(== 0.00)	- /
Sale of fixed assets	55,000		-	(55,000)	74,039
Interest income	 25,000		7,376	 (17,624)	 18,342
Total revenues	 4,845,233		4,625,633	 (219,600)	 4,585,374
Expenditures:					
Salaries and employee benefits	1,002,622		819,719	182,903	866,069
Other operating expenditures	3,400,456		3,521,810	(121,354)	3,595,422
Repairs and maintenance	537,918		191,432	346,486	135,737
Capital outlay	 134,740		290,936	 (156,196)	 141,014
Total expenditures	 5,075,736		4,823,897	 251,839	 4,738,242
Debt Service:					
Interest paid	59,735		59,733	2	64,000
Principal retirement	133,333		133,333	-	 133,333
Total debt service	 193,068	_	193,066	 2	 197,333
Revenue over (under) expenditures	 (423,571)		(391,330)	 (471,441)	 (350,201)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in:					
From General Fund	121,571		54,000	(67,571)	142,902
Transfers out	(33,000)		-	33,000	-
Appropriated retained earnings	 335,000		-	 (335,000)	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)	 423,571		54,000	 (369,571)	 142,902
Revenues and other financing sources over					
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ -		(337,330)	\$ (337,330)	\$ (207,299)
Reconciliation of Modified Accrual Basis to Full Accrual Basis:					
Reconciling items:					
Change in other post-employment benefits			(11,930)		
Capital contribution			29,410		
Capital outlay, capitalized			290,936		
Principal paid on debt			133,333		
Change in accrued interest			(30,849)		
Change in compensated absences			(6,954)		
Post-closure care costs			(116,582)		
Depreciation			(242,368)		
Total reconciling items			44,996		
Change in net position		\$	(292,334)		

### CANE CREEK WATER AND SEWER DISTRICT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	2014						
	 Budget		Actual		Variance ver/Under		Actual
Revenues:							
Operating revenues	\$ 1,207,592	\$	1,356,805	\$	149,213	\$	1,257,209
Restricted intergovernmental	398,696		-		(398,696)		-
Non-operating revenues:							
Misc Revenue	-		12,000		12,000		-
Interest income	 -		40,260		40,260		65,445
Total revenues	 1,606,288		1,409,065		(197,223)		1,322,654
Expenditures:							
Water and sewer administration:							
Operating expenditures	398,065		1,087,572		(689,507)		324,153
Repairs and maintenance	72,650		77,070		(4,420)		66,050
Capital outlay	 1,948,000		870,302		1,077,698		138,579
Total water and sewer administration	 2,418,715		2,034,944		383,771		528,782
Debt Service:							
Interest paid	44,690		42,049		2,641		42,987
Principal retirement	 223,532		223,531		1		224,020
Total debt service	 268,222		265,580		2,642		267,007
Revenues over (under) expenditures	 (1,080,649)		(891,459)		189,190		526,865
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers out:	(424,332)		-		424,332		(992,133)
Appropriated retained earnings	 1,504,981		-		(1,504,981)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 1,080,649		<u> </u>		(1,080,649)		(992,133)
Revenues and other financing sources over							
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ 		(891,459)	\$	(891,459)	\$	(465,268)
<b>Reconciliation of Modified Accrual Basis</b> <b>to Full Accrual Basis:</b> Reconciling items:							
Capital contribution			151,008				
Capital outlay			870,302				
Principal paid on debt			223,531				
Change in accrued interest			(1,180)				
Bond premium amortization			9,178				
Change in compensated absences			7,171				
Depreciation			(418,427)				
Total reconciling items			841,583				
Change in net position		\$	(49,876)				

## JUSTICE ACADEMY SEWER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

		2014		2013
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under	Actual
Revenues:				
Operating revenues	\$ 38,880	\$ 38,880	\$ -	\$ 38,880
Non-operating revenues:				
Interest income		6,307	6,307	9,008
Total revenues	38,880	45,187	6,307	47,888
Expenditures:				
Water and sewer administration:				
Salaries and employee benefits				
Operating expenditures	36,580	29,081	7,499	31,702
Repairs and maintenance	2,300	7,151	(4,851)	11,100
Capital outlay	94,000		94,000	
Total expenditures	132,880	36,232	96,648	42,802
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(94,000)	8,955	102,955	5,086
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Appropriated retained earnings	94,000		(94,000)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	94,000		(94,000)	
Revenues and other financing sources over				
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$	8,955	\$ 8,955	\$ 5,086
Reconciliation of Modified Accrual Basis to Full Accrual Basis:				
Reconciling items:				
Depreciation		(10,445)		
Total reconciling items		(10,445)		
Change in net position		<u>\$ (1,490)</u>		

This page left blank intentionally.

# **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds are used to account for position held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Individual Fund Descriptions:

**Social Services Fund** – accounts for position held by the Social Services Department for the benefit of certain individuals in the County.

**Agriculture Fund** – accounts for position held by the County for the benefit of certain individuals in the County.

**Flexible Spending Fund** – accounts for position held for County employees in accordance with provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 125.

**Fireman's Association Fund** – accounts for position held for the Fireman's Association.

**Land Development Fund** – accounts for a percentage of subdivision guarantee improvement funds that are held for developers until the improvements are completed.

**School Fines and Forfeitures Fund** – accounts for fines and forfeitures collected by the court system and passed directly to the public school system as required by General Statute.

**Motor Vehicle Tax Fund** – accounts for the three percent interest on the first month of delinquent motor vehicle taxes that the County is required to remit to the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles.

**Deed of Trust Fund** – accounts for the five dollars of each fee collected by the Register of Deeds for registering or filing a deed of trust or mortgage that the County is required to remit to the State Treasurer on monthly basis.

**Other Agency Funds** – accounts for miscellaneous funds held by the County for the benefit of others.

This page left blank intentionally.

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Balance ly 1, 2013	A	Additions	D	eductions	Balance June 30, 2014	
Social Services Fund:							
Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 60,008	\$	373,413	\$	367,319	\$	66,102
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$ 60,008	\$	373,413	\$	367,319	\$	66,102
Agriculture Fund:							
Assets:							
Cash and accounts receivable	\$ 29,654	\$	21,511	\$	25,060	\$	26,105
Liabilities:							
Intergovernmental payable	\$ 29,654	\$	21,511	\$	25,060	\$	26,105
Flexible Spending Fund: Assets:							
Cash and accounts receivable	\$ 	\$	179,393	\$	179,393	\$	_
Liabilities:							
Intergovernmental payable	\$ 	\$	179,393	\$	179,393	\$	
Fireman's Association Fund: Assets:							
Cash and accounts receivable	\$ 216,310	\$	57,198	\$	16,933	\$	256,575
Liabilities:							
Intergovernmental payable	\$ 216,310	\$	57,198	\$	16,933	\$	256,575
Land Development Fund: Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 241,647	\$	930	\$	242,577	\$	
Liabilities:							
Intergovernmental payable	\$ 241,647	\$	930	\$	242,577	\$	

# AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Balance July 1, 2013		1	Additions	D	eductions	Balance June 30, 2014	
School Fines and Forfeitures Fund:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	457,678	\$	457,678	\$	-
Liabilities:								
Intergovernmental payable	\$	_	\$	457,678	\$	457,678	\$	-
Motor Vehicle Tax Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,425	\$	1,148	\$	3,573	\$	-
Liabilities:								
Intergovernmental payable	\$	2,425	\$	1,148	\$	3,573	\$	-
<b>Deed of Trust Fund:</b> <b>Assets:</b> Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$</u>	7,597	\$	85,070	\$	85,603	<u>\$</u>	7,064
Liabilities: Intergovernmental payable	\$	7,597	\$	85,070	\$	85,603	\$	7,064
Other Agency Funds: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	320,723	\$	4,995,536	\$	4,906,028	\$	410,231
Liabilities:								
Intergovernmental payable	\$	320,723	\$	4,995,536	\$	4,906,028	\$	410,231
<b>Totals - All Agency Funds:</b> <b>Assets:</b> Cash and receivables	\$	878,364	\$	6,171,877	\$	6,284,164	\$	766,077
Liabilities: Intergovernmental payable	<u>\$</u>	878,364	\$	6,171,877	\$	6,284,164	\$	766,077

# **Additional Financial Data**

This section contains additional information on taxes receivable and the tax levy.

This page left blank intentionally.

# SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE - GENERAL FUND JUNE 30, 2014

Fiscal Year		Incollected Balance uly 1, 2013		Additions	Collections and Credits		Incollected Balance Ine 30, 2014
2013-2014	\$		\$	64,964,132	\$ 63,541,790	\$	1,422,342
2012-2013	·	1,776,862		-	1,125,853	·	651,009
2011-2012		524,553		-	222,556		301,997
2010-2011		393,904		-	76,538		317,366
2009-2010		217,651		-	28,527		189,124
2008-2009		229,757		-	14,031		215,726
2007-2008		218,562		-	8,615		209,947
2006-2007		287,793		-	8,461		279,332
2005-2006		170,500		-	7,146		163,354
2004-2005		130,108		-	4,126		125,982
2003-2004		152,713		-	 152,713		-
Total	\$	4,102,403	\$	64,964,132	\$ 65,190,356		3,876,179
Less: allowance for unc Ad valorem taxes receiv	able net:		neral	Fund		\$	(1,877,500) 1,998,679
<b>Reconciliation with Re</b> Ad valorem taxes - Gene		ł				\$	64,423,559
Ad valorem taxes - Reva						Ψ	681,313
Total ad valorem taxes							65,104,872
Reconciling items:							
Interest							(400,354)
Tax refunds							290,403
Other miscellaneous adj	ustments	5					42,722
Amounts written off per	Statute	of Limitations					152,713
Total collections and cre	dits					\$	65,190,356

## ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

							Total	Lev	У
	County-WidePropertyAmountValuationRateOf Levy			Property Excluding Registered Motor Vehicles			Registered Motor Vehicles		
Original Levy: Property taxed at current year's rate Motor vehicles taxed at prior year's rate Total	\$12,043,360,222 <u>189,231,893</u> <u>12,232,592,115</u>	\$	0.5136 0.5136	\$	61,854,698 971,895 62,826,593	\$	58,483,144 - 58,483,144	\$	3,371,554 971,895 4,343,449
<b>Discoveries:</b> Current year taxes Prior year taxes Penalties Total	329,108,061 4,641,674 - - - - -		0.5136 0.5136		1,690,299 113,413 105,305 1,909,017		113,413 105,305 218,718		1,690,299 - - 1,690,299
Abatements	44,494,225		0.5136		228,522		213,889		14,633
Total property valuation	\$12,610,836,075								
Net Levy					64,964,132		58,915,751		6,048,381
Uncollected taxes at June 30, 2014					(1,422,342)		(1,243,158)		(179,184)
Current Year's Taxes Collected				\$	63,541,790	\$	57,672,593	\$	5,869,197
Current Levy Collection Percentage					<u>97.81%</u>		<u>97.89%</u>		<u>97.04%</u>

# ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY - COUNTY-WIDE LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Second	ary	Ma	arket	Disclosures:

Assessed Valuation: Assessment ratio (1)		<u>103.08</u> %
Real property Personal Property Public service companies (2)	\$	10,354,181,090 2,040,880,296 215,774,689
Total assessed valuation	\$	12,610,836,075
Tax rate per \$100	<u>\$</u>	0.5136
Levy (includes discoveries, releases and abatements) (3)	\$	64,964,132
In addition to the County-wide rate, the following table lists the levies by the County on behalf of fire protection districts for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014:		
Fire protection districts	_	7,287,837
Total	\$	72,251,969

(1) Percentage of appraised value has been established by statute.

(2) Valuation of railroads, telephone companies, and other utilities

as determined by the North Carolina Property Tax Commission.

(3) The levy includes interest and penalties.

This page left blank intentionally.

# **Statistical Section**

The Statistical Section includes data extracted from prior years' financial reports and various other sources.

The information presented in this section does not provide full and adequate disclosure of financial information for prior years required by generally accepted accounting principles. Such information is provided for supplementary analysis purposes and should be relied on only for the purpose specified.

## **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being has changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

## **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within, which the government's financial activities take place.

## **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

#### Schedule 1 Henderson County Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

						Fiscal Year				
	_	2005	_	2006	-	2007	-	2008	_	2009
Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	15,631,980 160,729 (10,545,164)	\$	17,886,041 248,699 (13,350,654)	\$	25,994,918 318,524 (12,992,312)	\$	42,917,076 346,809 (26,932,658)	\$	46,920,197 - (47,594,779)
Total governmental activities	\$	5,247,545	\$	4,784,086	\$	13,321,130	\$	16,331,227	\$	(674,582)
Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities	\$ _ \$_	9,435,656 2,283,998 11,719,654	\$ _ \$_	10,125,836 3,640,005 13,765,841	\$ \$_	13,452,142 4,359,366 17,811,508	\$ - \$_	14,233,698 6,160,288 20,393,986	\$ 	14,917,293 6,798,777 21,716,070
Primary government Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	25,067,636 160,729 (8,261,166)	\$	28,011,877 248,699 (9,710,649)	\$	39,447,060 318,524 (8,632,946)	\$	57,150,774 346,809 (20,772,370)	\$	61,837,490 - (40,796,002)
Total primary government net position	\$_	16,967,199	\$_	18,549,927	\$	31,132,638	\$_	36,725,213	\$	21,041,488

**Note:** The significant increase in total net position of the County from FY2012 to FY2014 is primarily due to an increase in new facilities reported as capital assets net of debt combined with a significant increase in the total restricted net position for governmental activities of the County.

					Fiscal Year				
-	2010	-	2011	_	2012	-	2013	_	2014
\$	45,283,045 343,790 (49,123,482)	\$	45,090,597 9,154,768 (56,449,939)	\$	47,218,294 10,996,211 (51,095,871)	\$	73,911,997 10,873,904 (61,681,174)	\$	73,306,086 12,822,921 (52,396,535)
\$_	(3,496,647)	\$_	(2,204,574)	\$	7,118,634	\$_	23,104,727	\$	33,732,472
\$	15,562,023 6,597,775	\$	16,818,425 5,448,726	\$	18,050,922 4,896,151	\$	18,124,127 4,220,072	\$	19,160,584 2,839,915
\$_	22,159,798	\$	22,267,151	\$	22,947,073	\$_	22,344,199	\$	22,000,499
\$	60,845,068 343,790 (42,525,707)	\$	61,909,022 9,154,768 (51,001,213)	\$	65,269,216 10,996,211 (46,199,720)	\$	92,036,124 10,873,904 (57,461,102)	\$	92,466,670 12,822,921 (49,556,620)
\$	18,663,151	\$	20,062,577	\$	30,065,707	\$	45,448,926	\$	55,732,971

(accrual basis of accounting)						
		0005	2000	Fiscal Year	2000	
	-	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Expenses						
Governmental activities:						
General government	\$	11,407,380 \$	20,754,875	\$ 20,711,316	\$ 20,573,746 \$	17,377,905
Public safety		23,487,233	23,870,516	23,161,801	28,376,181	29,733,774
Environmental protection		744,817	2,777,434	745,597	715,577	819,015
Economic and physical development		3,187,593	2,931,244	3,303,513	2,939,542	3,131,673
Human Services		25,940,590	28,050,637	31,597,865	32,116,159	32,525,413
Cultural and recreation Education		3,452,018 19,615,543	3,730,608 20,418,061	2,709,515 24,078,437	3,712,969 29,547,701	3,139,072 48,916,897
Interest on long term debt		1,746,726	2,705,438	4,804,820	4,847,599	5,502,008
Total governmental activities	-	89,581,900	105,238,813	111,112,864		141,145,757
	_					
Business-type activities: Landfill		3,691,541	3,976,161	4,065,503	3,992,430	4,110,540
Cane Creek water and sewer		393,788	475,168	658,003	771,571	852,213
Other business-type activities		27,937	35,548	31,816	36,104	42,278
Total business-type activities	-	4,113,266	4,486,877	4,755,322	4,800,105	5,005,031
	¢	00.005.400	400 705 000	¢ 445 000 400	¢ 407.000.570 ¢	440 450 700
Total primary government expenses	\$_	93,695,166 3	109,725,690	\$ 115,868,186	\$ 127,629,579 \$	146,150,788
Program Revenues Governmental activities						
Charges for services:						
General government	\$	721,329 \$	1,368,663	\$ 663,299	\$ 737,144 \$	631.057
Public safety	Ŷ	756,144	3,555,211	5,001,265	4,739,681	3,836,365
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-
Economic and physical development		1,442,614	2,322,570	1,604,882	1,652,472	1,818,025
Human services		2,750,650	2,210,820	2,450,968	2,518,859	2,837,931
Cultural and recreation		173,873	296,506	278,988	263,541	243,102
Education		-	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions:						
General government		151,052	155,176	388,567	727,155	841,768
Public safety		857,396	528,181	1,000,900	1,901,716	1,869,045
Environmental protection		41,428	238,089	740,691	504,249	681,813
Economic and physical development		1,030,417	2,299,781	1,033,462	1,000,987	1,350,792
Human services		13,845,185	13,415,019	14,571,769	15,919,725	18,171,953
Cultural and recreation		302,857	275,240	272,054	260,165	267,173
Education		-	-	617,412	800,000	959,681
Capital grants and contributions:						
General government		-	8,820	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-
Economic and physical development Cultural and recreation		-	49,600	-	-	-
Education		- 52,470	615,000	-	-	-
<b>T</b> . ( )	-	00.405.445		00.004.057		00 500 705
Total governmental activities program revenues	-	22,125,415	27,338,676	28,624,257	31,025,694	33,508,705
Business-type activities:						
Charges for services		5,126,857	5,468,857	5,897,199	6,026,980	5,616,874
Operating grants and contributions		1,108,124	961,565	498,756	534,877	201,061
Capital grants and contributions	-	140,870	130,383	2,261,002	721,353	228,096
Total business-type activities program revenues	-	6,375,851	6,560,805	8,656,957	7,283,210	6,046,031
Total primary government program revenues	\$	28,501,266	33,899,481	\$ 37,281,214	\$ 38,308,904 \$	39,554,736
Net (Expense)/Revenue						
Governmental activities	\$	(67,456,485) \$				(107,637,052)
Business-type activities	-	2,262,585	2,073,928	3,901,635	2,483,105	1,041,000
Total primary government net (expense)/revenue	\$	(65,193,900) \$	6 (75,826,209)	\$ (78,586,972)	\$ (89,320,675) \$	(106,596,052)

(accrual basis of accounting)										
		2010		2011		Fiscal Year 2012		2013		2014
	-	2010	-	2011	-	2012		2013		2014
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$	12,790,053	\$	19,654,791	\$	16,036,914	\$	17,913,612	\$	14,762,338
Public safety		31,522,260		27,061,623		30,342,623		31,153,291		33,519,129
Environmental protection		620,661		759,241		678,682		921,122		424,250
Economic and physical development		3,019,284		3,524,661		3,001,446		2,832,831		2,628,397
Human Services		29,464,315		27,889,051		27,200,233		26,875,838		27,594,630
Cultural and recreation		4,522,826		4,657,512		3,497,027		2,554,407		4,496,879
Education		32,884,958		29,708,049		22,798,061		24,025,977		25,261,561
Interest on long term debt	_	5,331,692	_	5,007,243	_	4,981,375		3,614,839		2,969,032
Total governmental activities	-	120,156,049	_	118,262,171	-	108,536,361		109,891,917		111,656,216
Business-type activities:										
Landfill		4,365,097		4,311,315		4,673,770		4,826,309		5,001,377
Cane Creek water and sewer		907,057		921,563		1,039,398		882,351		1,609,949
Other business-type activities		41,848		52,167		42,970		53,247		46,677
Total business-type activities		5,314,002	_	5,285,045		5,756,138		5,761,907		6,658,003
Total primary government expenses	\$_	125,470,051	\$_	123,547,216	\$_	114,292,499	\$	115,653,824	\$	118,314,219
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities										
Charges for services:										
General government	\$	565,665	\$	2,877,560	\$	631,150	\$	711,063	\$	672,612
Public safety		4,471,480		3,357,700		4,010,900		4,560,959		5,208,326
Environmental protection		-		14,224		-		-		-
Economic and physical development		1,687,452		131,193		1,305,720		1,376,578		1,440,014
Human services		536,580		447,382		557,456		472,234		504,719
Cultural and recreation		245,224		436,437		167,661		157,272		180,563
Education		-		-		-		-		-
Operating grants and contributions:										
General government		974,454		1,827,808		2,127,237		2,064,465		461,373
Public safety		1,649,828		2,890,615		2,128,666		1,454,505		2,773,066
Environmental protection		47,252		78,413		47,133		47,255		57,655
Economic and physical development		81,645		303,595		363,456		1,004,929		1,027,427
Human services		17,675,287		17,460,691		16,014,799		15,971,818		15,853,571
Cultural and recreation		242,402		230,446		197,661		202,240		206,592
Education		1,327,382		1,635,063		1,021,661		935,017		954,977
Capital grants and contributions:		40.040								
General government		48,242		-		-		-		-
Environmental protection		740,216 880,680		-		-		-		-
Economic and physical development Cultural and recreation		880,880		469,493		337,184		-		-
Education		-		139,428		- 120,744		-		-
Eddoalon	-	<u> </u>	_	100,420	_	120,744				
Total governmental activities program revenues	_	31,173,789	_	32,300,048	_	29,031,428		28,958,335		29,340,895
Business-type activities:										
<i>,</i> ,		E E00 100		E 064 049		E 664 440		E E60.060		E 07E 600
Charges for services Operating grants and contributions		5,590,190 135,743		5,261,018 148,645		5,661,118 115,892		5,562,362 246,534		5,875,638 150,304
Capital grants and contributions		162,590		77,092		672,883		106,573		180,304
Total business-type activities program revenues	-	5,888,523	-	5,486,755	-	6,449,893		5,915,469		6,206,360
	-	0,000,020	_	0,400,700	-	0,440,000		0,010,400		0,200,000
Total primary government program revenues	\$	37,062,312	\$_	37,786,803	\$_	35,481,321	\$	34,873,804	\$	35,547,255
Net (Expense)/Payanua										
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities	¢		¢	(95 060 400)	¢	(70 504 020)	¢	(90.022.590)	¢	(00 010 470)
Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$	(88,982,260) 574 521	Φ	(85,962,123)	Φ	(79,504,933)	Φ	(80,933,582)	Φ	(82,212,479) (451,643)
Duantess-type activities	_	574,521		201,710	-	693,755		153,562		(431,043)
Total primary government net (expense)/revenue	\$	(88,407,739)	\$	(85,760,413)	\$	(78,811,178)	\$	(80,780,020)	\$	(82,664,122)
	_		_		-		-		-	

(accidal bacic of accounting)		Fiscal Year								
	-	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009
General Revenues and Other Changes										
in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes	\$	47,851,376	\$	51,743,823	\$	58,929,080	\$	64,331,927	\$	66,151,942
Local option sales tax		19,730,435		20,540,587		23,920,538		24,547,750		21,161,570
Other taxes and licenses		2,210,814		2,892,255		2,965,246		2,908,890		1,932,087
Grants and contributions not restricted		27,039		27,469		27,349		27,035		58,351
Investment earnings		750,138		1,463,391		3,602,951		2,780,131		1,161,801
Miscellaneous		1,601,486		524,079		1,368,999		-		-
Transfers	_	1,655,975		245,075		211,488		218,144		165,492
Total governmental activities:	-	73,827,263		77,436,679		91,025,651		94,813,877	·	90,631,243
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings		50,903		217,882		355,520		317,517		446,576
Miscellaneous		5,824				-		-		-
Transfers		(1,655,975)		(245,075)		(211,488)		(218,144)		(165,492)
Total business-type activities	-	(1,599,248)		(27,193)		144,032		99,373	· -	281,084
Total primary government	\$_	72,228,015	\$	77,409,486	\$	91,169,683	\$	94,913,250	\$	90,912,327
Change in Net Besition										
Change in Net Position Governmental activities	\$	6.370.778	¢	(463,459)	¢	8.537.044	¢	3.010.097	¢	(17 005 900)
	\$	-,,	Φ	· · · ·	Φ	- / / -	φ	-,,	Φ	(17,005,809)
Business-type activities	-	663,337		2,046,187		4,045,667		2,582,478	· -	1,322,084
Total primary government	\$	7,034,115	\$	1,582,728	\$	12,582,711	\$	5,592,575	\$	(15,683,725)

	Fiscal Year									
		2010		2011		2012	-	2013		2014
General Revenues and Other Changes										
in Net Position										
Governmental activities:	¢	07 0 44 000	۴	07 000 740	¢	CO COO 40 <del>7</del>	¢	00 000 444	۴	70 407 400
Property taxes	\$	67,341,066	\$	67,886,712	\$	68,689,187	\$	69,628,114	\$	72,197,460
Local option sales tax		16,265,083		16,463,074		17,504,095		18,596,584		19,760,279
Other taxes and licenses Grants and contributions not restricted		1,760,761		1,884,433		1,761,555		1,170,234		999,760
Investment earnings		- 614,221		- 821,618		- 761,199		- 675.387		- (170,434)
Miscellaneous		014,221		021,010		701,199		6,000,125		107,159
Transfers		179,064		198,359		- 112,105		849,231		(54,000)
Total governmental activities:	_	86,160,195		87,254,196		88,828,141		96,919,675		92,840,224
				01,201,100			-			02,010,221
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings		48,271		104,001		98,272		92,795		53,943
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers		(179,064)		(198,359)		(112,105)		(849,231)		54,000
Total business-type activities	_	(130,793)		(94,358)		(13,833)	-	(756,436)		107,943
Total primary government	\$	86,029,402	\$	87,159,838	\$	88,814,308	\$	96,163,239	\$_	92,948,167
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	\$	(2,822,065)	\$	1,292,073	\$	9,323,208	\$	15,986,093	\$	10,627,745
Business-type activities	Ψ	443,728	Ψ	107,352	Ψ	679,922	Ψ	(602,874)	Ψ	(343,700)
	_	. 10,720		. 57,002		0.0,022	• =	(002,011)		(0.0,100)
Total primary government	\$	(2,378,337)	\$	1,399,425	\$	10,003,130	\$	15,383,219	\$	10,284,045

#### Schedule 3

#### Henderson County Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

			I	Fiscal Year		
		2005		2006	2007	2008
General Fund	_					
Nonspendable:						
Inventories	\$	18,295	\$	14,998	\$ 16,333	\$ 14,386
Prepaid items		67,145		56,110	53,335	98,803
Restricted:						
Stabilization for State statute		6,085,013		7,542,377	8,972,465	9,257,898
Restricted, all other		160,729		248,699	318,524	346,809
Committed:						
Assigned for subsequent year's expenditures		-		515,000	1,841,778	2,352,740
Assigned all other		-		-	99,126	26,996
Unassigned:	_	9,932,388		12,902,473	 15,381,495	 21,872,379
Total General Fund	\$	16,263,570	\$	21,279,657	\$ 26,683,056	\$ 33,970,011
All Other Governmental Funds						
Nonspendable:						
Prepaid items	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 5,986	\$ -
Restricted:					,	
Stabilization for State statute		159,701		401,060	153,693	273,611
Restricted, all other		-		-	-	-
Committed:						
Special revenue and debt service funds		781,540		942,744	2,663,109	4,127,851
Capital project funds		23,357,918		42,402,936	26,184,220	32,637,787
Assigned all other:		-		-	-	-
Unassigned:	_	-		-	 -	 -
Total all other governmental funds	\$	24,299,159	\$	43,746,740	\$ 29,001,022	\$ 37,039,249

					Fiscal Year						
_	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
\$	25,843	¢	34,082	¢	46,785	¢	61,586	¢	58,923	¢	57,349
Þ		φ		φ		φ		φ		φ	-
	92,671		136,140		145,801		124,902		152,058		178,654
	7,263,179		6,522,876		6,367,890		6,749,449		6,726,943		8,032,109
	324,500		343,790		258,575		161,443		199,106		177,966
	720,778		6,418,905		3,194,191		5,617,206		6,730,029		8,729,065
	37,422		87,492		305,525		77,195		175,128		220,978
_	26,747,571		23,498,852		26,849,372		28,032,866		25,332,238		24,141,639
	35,211,964	\$	37,042,137	\$	37,168,139	\$	40,824,647	\$	39,374,425	\$	41,537,760
	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
5	- 409,967	\$	- 526,857	\$	- 962,962	\$	- 608,963	\$	- 284,997	\$	- 619,125
		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	- 619,125 3,993,721
5		\$		\$	962,962	\$	608,963	\$	284,997	\$	-
;	409,967 -	\$	526,857 -	\$	962,962 3,413,004	\$	608,963 3,476,356	\$	284,997 3,662,858	\$	3,993,721
5	409,967 - 4,165,361	\$	526,857 - 5,549,793	\$	962,962 3,413,004 1,115,294	\$	608,963 3,476,356 1,319,314	\$	284,997 3,662,858 1,510,873	\$	3,993,721 552,441
	409,967 - 4,165,361	\$	526,857 - 5,549,793	\$	962,962 3,413,004 1,115,294 4,775,469		608,963 3,476,356 1,319,314 1,628,356	\$	284,997 3,662,858 1,510,873	\$	3,993,721 552,441

#### Schedule 4 Henderson County Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

			I	Fiscal Year		
	_	2005		2006	2007	2008
Revenues						
Taxes:						
Property	\$	47,851,376	\$	52,074,680 \$	58,637,892 \$	64,439,584
Sales		19,730,435		20,540,587	22,661,455	23,380,137
Other		2,210,814		2,892,255	2,752,039	2,646,547
Total taxes		69,792,625		75,507,522	84,051,386	90,466,268
Intergovernmental		16,307,844		18,472,353	18,113,945	19,838,087
Permits and Fees		1,945,291		2,081,006	2,295,267	2,555,970
Sales and Services		3,899,319		5,909,591	7,500,403	7,395,847
Investment Earnings		558,999		1,463,391	3,602,951	2,780,131
Miscellaneous		1,566,357		2,945,274	3,925,450	2,732,901
Total Revenues	_	94,070,435	_	106,379,137	119,489,402	125,769,204
Expenditures						
General Government		9,569,567		10,166,052	11,479,942	13,046,727
Public Safety		22,169,007		23,090,778	23,989,110	27,503,940
Environmental Protection		744,817		2,777,434	725,323	715,577
Economic and Physical Development		3,250,597		2,901,890	3,235,715	2,900,510
Human Services		25,769,902		27,968,583	31,276,781	31,776,627
Culture and Recreation		3,308,167		3,529,766	3,561,998	3,618,956
Education		19,770,627		20,418,061	22,038,249	36,524,184
Capital Outlay		6,069,945		24,539,541	23,222,119	14,678,560
Debt Service:						
Principal		4,888,061		5,587,776	7,680,164	7,535,472
Interest		1,746,726		2,808,404	4,702,820	4,640,599
Advanced payment to escrow agent		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	_	97,287,416		123,788,285	131,912,221	142,941,152
Excess of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	_	(3,216,981)		(17,409,148)	(12,422,819)	(17,171,948)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in		3,742,448		1,060,357	1,077,587	2,540,801
Transfers out		(2,086,473)		(797,541)	(866,099)	(2,322,657)
Proceeds from certificates of participation		25,837,296		41,610,000	-	-
Refunding bonds issued		-		-	-	-
Payment to bond escrow agent		-		-	-	-
Bond premium		-		-	-	-
Insurance proceeds		-		-	-	-
Installment financing issued		-		-	2,875,000	32,273,000
Contribution to TDA		-	_			-
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	27,493,271		41,872,816	3,086,488	32,491,144
Net change in fund balances	\$_	24,276,290	\$_	24,463,668 \$	(9,336,331) \$	15,319,196
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital						
expenditures		7.10%		7.57%	10.68%	9.49%

			Fiscal Year			
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$	66,018,584 \$	67,108,338 \$	67,640,556 \$	68,869,266 \$	69,683,310 \$	72,442,683
	20,674,811	16,265,083	16,463,074	17,504,095	18,596,584	19,760,279
	1,853,877	1,716,654	1,839,151	1,647,165	1,020,464	931,782
	88,547,272	85,090,075	85,942,781	88,020,526	89,300,358	93,134,744
	23,056,971	22,579,216	23,955,738	20,506,382	20,714,436	20,706,830
	1,259,149	1,303,741	1,259,908	1,570,092	1,638,646	1,619,034
	8,060,928	5,606,937	5,808,063	5,204,757	5,657,362	6,362,816
	1,161,801	614,221	821,618	761,199	675,311	(170,434)
	1,708,592	1,692,157	1,289,906	2,158,119	1,112,638	836,742
_	123,794,713	116,886,347	119,078,014	118,221,075	119,098,751	122,489,732
	44 500 047	40,400,004	47 404 740	44 045 005	40.040.050	
	14,533,347	10,460,904	17,181,746	11,345,895	13,818,252	12,558,117
	28,865,600	30,198,709	31,113,589	30,683,571	30,360,366	31,855,136
	821,125	612,539	645,457	579,882	770,928	353,846
	3,096,497	2,823,059	3,414,401	3,333,698	2,778,708	2,573,661
	32,308,980	28,796,898 4,283,758	28,494,208	26,736,224	26,102,907	27,215,341
	3,018,141 48,916,897	, ,	4,462,354	3,829,304	4,087,986	4,343,834
		32,884,958 1,197,171	29,708,049	22,798,061	24,025,977	25,214,625
	3,321,887	1,197,171	2,433,642	3,231,758	3,862,734	2,754,492
	14,324,588	8,947,223	9,654,619	10,189,756	10,630,317	10,924,205
	5,505,708	5,612,835	4,929,086	5,084,218	3,967,959	3,166,375
	-	-	-		4,841,690	-
	154,712,770	125,818,054	132,037,151	117,812,367	125,247,824	120,959,632
_	(30,918,057)	(8,931,707)	(12,959,137)	408,708	(6,149,073)	1,530,100
	1,828,034	4,000,986	2,217,302	1,339,807	6,848,652	2,873,913
	(1,662,542)	(3,821,922)	(2,018,943)	(1,205,208)	(5,999,421)	(2,927,913)
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	17,037,084	-	-	41,151,000	-
	-	(17,282,996)	-	-	(36,110,000)	-
	-	848,430	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	6,000,125	107,159
	5,645,000	14,687,899	7,744,460	249,378	413,539	308,997
_	-	-	-	-	(461,316)	-
	5,810,492	15,469,481	7,942,819	383,977	11,842,579	362,156
\$	(25,107,565) \$	6,537,774 \$	(5,016,318) \$	792,685 \$	5,693,506 \$	1,892,256
	13.10%	11.73%	11.84%	13.35%	12.03%	12.13%

### Schedule 5 Henderson County Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	 Residential Property	Real Property Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Present-use Value (1)	Personal Property
2005	\$ 6,116,732,717 \$	1,042,055,875 \$	*	\$ 175,077,500 \$	1,373,596,646
2006	6,300,234,699	1,103,108,886	*	176,733,520	1,406,919,730
2007	6,202,171,841	1,201,065,700	177,020,530	115,788,123	1,722,357,586
2008	9,117,452,386	1,287,653,289	*	153,220,366	1,769,324,843
2009	8,934,833,585	1,748,314,967	220,892,345	142,880,776	1,715,328,348
2010	9,092,887,260	1,763,941,443	203,969,345	146,464,425	1,681,442,498
2011 (5)	9,220,396,484	1,799,570,575	222,759,000	158,081,190	1,588,713,764
2012	8,476,402,185	1,411,863,040	195,764,850	152,004,206	1,617,858,308
2013	8,047,908,421	1,718,687,844	421,967,800	150,329,169	1,657,680,403
2014	8,033,802,827	1,746,583,200	418,162,600	155,632,463	2,040,880,296

Source: County Assessor's Annual County Report of Valuation and Property Tax Levies

Notes:

- (1) Present use value property is agricultural, horticultural and forestland for which the owner has applied for the property to be taxed at its present use. The difference in taxes on the present use basis and the taxes that would have been payable is a lien on the property and is deferred. The taxes become due if the property ceases to qualify for present use value. The preceding three fiscal years taxes are then required to be paid.
- (2) Public service companies valuations are provided to the County by the North Carolina Department of Revenue. These amounts include both real and personal property.
- (3) Per \$100 of value.
- (4) The estimated market value is calculated by dividing the assessed value by an assessment-to-sales ratio determined by the N.C. Department of Revenue. The ratio is based on actual property sales which took place during the fiscal year. The ratio for the most recent year is not yet available.
- (5) Property in Henderson County is reassessed every four years. The last reassessment was on January 1, 2011 and was the basis for FY2012 taxes.
- \* Indicates valuation was included in Commercial Property Valuation

_	Public Service Companies (2)	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate (3)	Estimated Actual Taxable Value (4)
\$	161,003,632 \$	8,868,466,370 \$	0.4750 \$	10,257,305,540
	168,808,340	9,155,805,175	0.5150	10,921,871,854
	193,340,879	9,611,744,659	0.5650	9,813,911,230
	198,266,344	12,525,917,228	0.4620	13,802,663,612
	198,684,287	12,960,934,308	0.4620	14,865,161,496
	203,783,025	13,092,487,996	0.4620	15,016,043,120
	201,935,623	13,191,456,636	0.4620	13,801,482,147
	199,963,948	12,053,856,537	0.5136	12,599,412,233
	207,220,867	12,203,794,504	0.5136	12,578,268,139
	215,774,689	12,610,836,075	0.5136	12,686,501,091

#### Schedule 6 Henderson County Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	2005	2006	Fiscal Year 2007	2008	2009
Henderson County	\$ 0.475	50 \$ 0.5150	\$ 0.5650	\$ 0.4620 \$	0.4620
Municipality Rates:					
Hendersonville	0.430	0.4300	0.4300	0.3800	0.3800
Laurel Park	0.310	0.3100	0.3350	0.2700	0.2700
Fletcher	0.270	0.2700	0.2200	0.2700	0.2700
Mills River	0.07	50 0.0750	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750
Flat Rock	-	0.0850	0.0850	0.0750	0.0750
Saluda	0.500	0.5000	0.5400	0.6050	0.6050
Downtown - Main Street	0.300	0.3000	0.3000	0.2500	0.2500
Downtown - Seventh Ave.	0.100	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000	0.0800
Fire Districts:					
Bat Cave	0.090	0.0900	0.0900	0.0800	0.0900
Blue Ridge	0.09	50 0.0950	0.0950	0.0850	0.0850
Dana	0.090	0.0900	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
Edneyville	0.090	0.0925	0.0950	0.0850	0.0850
Etowah-Horse Shoe	0.075	50 0.0850	0.0850	0.0800	0.0850
Fletcher	0.09	50 0.0950	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950
Gerton	0.115	50 0.1150	0.1150	0.1150	0.1150
Green River	0.075	50 0.0750	0.0750	0.0600	0.0600
Mills River	0.06	50 0.0650	0.0650	0.0650	0.0650
Mountain Home	0.10	50 0.1050	0.1050	0.0950	0.0950
Raven Rock	0.090		0.0900	0.0750	0.0750
Valley Hill	0.080		0.0800	0.0700	0.0700
Valley Hill II	0.080	0.0800	0.0800	0.0700	0.0700

Source: Henderson County Tax Collector

	Fiscal Year			
 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$ 0.4620	\$ 0.4620 \$	0.5136 \$	0.5136	\$ 0.5136
0.3800	0.3800	0.4100	0.4100	0.4400
0.3100	0.3100	0.3600	0.3600	0.3900
0.3200	0.3200	0.3250	0.3250	0.3250
0.0750	0.0750	0.0874	0.0974	0.0974
0.0750	0.0750	0.0840	0.0840	0.0840
0.5150	0.5150	0.6250	0.6050	0.6050
0.2500	0.2500	0.2800	0.2800	0.2800
0.0800	0.0800	0.1200	0.1200	0.1200
0.0900	0.0900	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
0.0850	0.0850	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950
0.1000	0.1000	0.1100	0.1100	0.1100
0.0850	0.0850	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950
0.0850	0.0850	0.0950	0.0950	0.0950
0.0950	0.0950	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
0.1150	0.1150	0.1250	0.1250	0.1250
0.0600	0.0600	0.0650	0.0650	0.0700
0.0650	0.0650	0.0750	0.0750	0.0750
0.0950	0.0950	0.1050	0.1050	0.1050
0.0750	0.0750	0.0850	0.0850	0.0850
0.0700	0.0700	0.0800	0.0800	0.0850
0.0700	0.0700	NA	NA	NA

#### Schedule 7 Henderson County Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Taxpayer	Type of Business		Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	Utility	\$	129,998,529	1	1.14%
Continental Teves Automotive Systems, Inc.	Automotive Brake Systems		103,900,399	2	0.91%
Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems	Truck Axles		75,185,373	3	0.66%
Berkley Mills	Textiles		65,154,235	4	0.57%
UPM Raflatac, Inc.	Paper Products		53,799,288	5	0.47%
Ingles Markets	Retail Grocery		44,489,263	6	0.39%
Wilsonart LLC	Laminate Products		36,879,171	7	0.32%
Public Service Company of NC	Utility		35,524,922	8	0.31%
Hyder, Boyd L.	Various		33,331,376	9	0.29%
Borg-Warner Automotive Cooling	Automotive Cooling Systems	_	31,803,536	10	0.28%
Totals		\$_	610,066,092		5.36%

Source: Henderson County Assessor

Fiscal Year 2004							
	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation				
\$	84,715,174	1	1.07%				
	89,529,380	3	1.13%				
	89,790,070	2	1.14%				
	69,949,900	4	0.89%				
	50,189,074	5	0.64%				
	25,104,460	12	0.32%				
	24,192,871	10	0.31%				
	24,044,533	11	0.30%				
	12,454,040	17	0.16%				
	32,735,757	8	0.41%				
\$	502,705,259		6.37%				

#### Schedule 8 Henderson County Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Levied for the				Collected v Fiscal Year	Collections	
Fiscal Year	 Fiscal Year (Original Levy)	 Adjustments	Total Adjusted Levy	-	Amount	Percentage of Original Levy	in Subsequent Years
2005	\$ 42,241,452	\$ 51,043 \$	42,292,495	\$	41,166,934	97.34% \$	968,937
2006	46,981,907	229,493	47,211,400		45,835,220	97.09%	1,205,125
2007	54,697,004	(357,661)	54,339,343		52,721,515	97.02%	1,330,035
2008	58,186,499	64,973	58,251,472		56,887,367	97.66%	1,145,543
2009	60,238,220	(244,892)	59,993,328		58,473,336	97.47%	1,290,234
2010	60,846,087	(276,429)	60,569,659		59,003,033	97.41%	1,348,977
2011	61,296,106	(268,085)	61,028,021		58,085,624	95.18%	2,548,490
2012	61,814,359	(215,538)	61,598,821		59,928,822	97.29%	1,159,706
2013	62,467,870	(155,714)	62,312,153		60,535,291	97.17%	1,125,853
2014	65,192,654	(228,522)	64,964,132		63,541,790	97.46%	-

.

Source: Henderson County Tax Collector

	Total Collect				
-		Percentage of	-		
_	Amount	Adjusted Levy	Uncollected		
\$	42,166,511	99.70% \$	125,982		
	47,048,046	99.65%	163,354		
	54,060,011	99.49%	279,332		
	58,041,525	99.64%	209,947		
	59,777,602	99.64%	215,726		
	60,380,535	99.69%	189,124		
	60,710,655	99.48%	317,366		
	61,296,844	99.51%	301,997		
	61,661,144	98.96%	651,009		
	63,541,790	97.81%	1,422,342		
		\$	3,876,179		

#### Schedule 9 Henderson County Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_	Governmental Activities							
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds		Limited Obligation Bonds	Installment Contracts	Installment Purchases	Other	-	General Obligation Bonds
2005	\$	8,640,000	\$	- \$	45,240,000 \$	16,751,301 \$	1,054,197	\$	1,209,000
2006		6,680,000		-	84,950,000	15,473,676	532,952		1,178,000
2007		4,760,000		-	81,485,000	16,983,567	323,466		-
2008		2,885,000		-	77,780,000	47,445,041	187,581		-
2009		1,060,000		-	69,320,000	49,184,096	58,388		-
2010		-		17,037,084	57,190,000	50,876,518	29,195		-
2011		-		15,814,348	52,755,000	54,653,290	220,566		-
2012		-		13,725,320	56,140,000	43,416,940	-		-
2013		-		52,400,340	16,328,539	39,377,603	-		-
2014		-		50,159,087	12,112,073	35,644,329	-		-

Note: Details regarding the county's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See Schedule 13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. Personal income data is not yet available for FY2014.

_	Limited Obligation Bonds	Installment Purchases	 Total Primary Government	 Per Capita (1)	Percentage of Personal Income (1)
\$	- 3	<b>5</b> -	\$ 72,894,498	\$ 758	2.50%
	-	-	108,814,628	1,113	3.45%
	-	3,019,100	106,571,133	1,065	3.14%
	-	2,701,300	130,998,922	1,283	3.57%
	-	2,383,500	122,005,984	1,175	3.19%
	1,842,916	79,450	127,055,163	1,208	3.31%
	1,710,652	-	125,153,856	1,168	3.32%
	1,484,680	2,000,000	118,766,940	1,095	3.03%
	1,260,660	1,866,667	111,233,809	1,027	2.71%
	1,083,014	1,733,334	100,731,837	920	*

**Business - Type Activities** 

Schedule 10 **Henderson County** Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years

		General/I	Lin	nited Obligatio	n l	Bonded Debt Out	standing			
	-				L	ess: Amounts			Percentage	
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds	_	Limited Obligation Bonds		Restricted to Repaying Principal	Total	Percentage of Personal Income(1)	of Actual Taxable Value of Property(2)	Per Capita(1)
2005	\$	9,849,000	\$	- \$	5	1,991,000 \$	7,858,000	0.27%	0.09%	82
2006		7,858,000		-		1,952,000	5,906,000	0.19%	0.06%	60
2007		4,760,000		-		1,875,000	2,885,000	0.09%	0.03%	29
2008		2,885,000		-		1,825,000	1,060,000	0.03%	0.01%	10
2009		1,060,000		-		1,060,000	-	0.00%	0.00%	-
2010		-		18,880,000		1,355,000	17,525,000	0.46%	0.13%	167
2011		-		17,525,000		2,315,000	15,210,000	0.40%	0.12%	142
2012		-		15,210,000		2,295,000	12,915,000	0.33%	0.11%	119
2013		-		53,661,000		2,889,000	50,772,000	1.24%	0.42%	469
2014		-		51,242,101		2,771,000	48,471,101	-	0.38%	442

Notes: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the Financial Statements.

(1) See Schedule 13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. Personal income data is not yet available for 2014.

(2) See Schedule 5 for assessed property valuation data.

#### Schedule 11 Henderson County Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands)

	Fiscal Year					
	_	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Assessed Value of Property	\$	8,868,466 \$	9,155,805 \$	9,611,745	\$ 12,525,917 \$	12,960,934
Debt Limit, 8% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation) Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit:		709,477	732,464	768,940	1,002,073	1,036,874
Less: Gross debt	-	72,894	108,815	106,571	130,998	122,006
Less: Debt outstanding for water and sewer purposes Total net debt applicable to limit	-	1,209 71,685	1,178	3,019 103,552	2,701 128,297	2,384
Legal Debt Margin	\$	637,792 \$	624,827 \$	665,388	\$ <u>873,776</u> \$	917,252
Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		10.10%	14.70%	13.47%	12.80%	11.54%

**Note:** N.C. Statute G.S. 159-55 limits the county's outstanding debt to 8% of the appraised value of property subject to taxation. The following deductions are made from gross debt to arrive at net debt applicable to the limit: debt incurred for water, sewer, gas or electric power purposes; uncollected special assessments, refunding bonds no not yet issued; and revenue bonds. The legal debt margin is the difference between the debt limit and the county's net debt outstanding applicable to the limit, and represents the county's legal borrowing authority.

	2010	2011		2012	2013	2014
\$	13,092,488	\$ 13,191,457	\$	12,053,856 \$	12,203,794 \$	12,610,836
	1,047,399	1,055,316		964,308	976,304	1,008,867
_	127,055	 125,154		114,767	111,798	100,732
	1,922	1,711		1,485	3,182	2,816
-	125,133	 123,443	• •	113,282	108,616	97,916
\$	922,266	\$ 931,873	\$	851,026 \$	867,688 \$	910,951
	11.95%	11.70%		11.75%	11.13%	9.71%

#### Schedule 12 Henderson County Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2014

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	Net General Bonded Debt	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Total County direct debt	\$ 100,731,837	100.00%	\$ 100,731,837
Overlapping: City of Hendersonville Town of Fletcher Total overlapping debt	2,060,000 9,100,000	100.00% 100.00%	2,060,000 9,100,000 11,160,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ <u>111,891,837</u>

**Note:** Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the city or town reported. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

#### Schedule 13 Henderson County Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

Year	Population(1)	 Personal Income (2) (thousands of dollars)	 Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Public School Enrollment(3)	Unemployment Rate(4)	Number of Building Inspections Performed(5)
2005	96,158	\$ 2,919,107	\$ 30,230	12,292	4.70%	35,835
2006	97,792	3,150,141	32,281	12,578	3.70%	34,795
2007	100,107	3,392,869	33,910	12,792	3.60%	36,680
2008	102,142	3,673,726	35,922	12,887	4.60%	39,544
2009	103,836	3,825,564	36,682	13,069	9.30%	25,123
2010	105,221	3,841,838	36,308	13,107	8.40%	18,642
2011	107,177	3,766,289	35,215	13,177	7.90%	15,799
2012	108,448	3,921,941	36,461	13,197	8.20%	16,114
2013	108,340	4,098,466	37,856	13,316	6.60%	18,918
2014	109,540	*	*	13,291	4.90%	19,742

#### Notes:

(1) N.C. State Data Center. Estimates are as of the beginning of the fiscal year

(2) Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce. Figures are for the prior calendar year

(3) N.C. Department of Public Instruction, Final Average Daily Membership for fiscal year

(4) N. C. Employment Security Commission, Unemployment Rate at end of fiscal year

(5) Total number of inspections performed by Henderson County Inspections Department. Does not include inspections by municipalities

\* Information not yet available.

### Schedule 14 Henderson County Principal Employers Current Year

		2014	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Henderson County Public Schools	1995	1	4.09%
Park Ridge Hospital	1412	2	2.90%
Margaret R. Pardee Hospital	1197	3	2.46%
Henderson County	740	4	1.52%
Continental Teves, Inc.	603	5	1.24%
Wilsonart International Inc.	584	6	1.20%
Meritor Heavy Vehicle Systems LLC	480	7	0.98%
General Electric	420	8	0.86%
Ingles Markets, Inc.	381	9	0.78%
Wal-Mart Associates, Inc.	371	10	0.76%

#### Schedule 15 Henderson County Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Full-Time E	quivalent
Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General government	93	97	103	104	106
Public safety	236	258	271	265	271
Environmental protection	22	23	23	21	23
Economic and physical development	21	21	21	22	22
Human Services	251	263	273	272	281
Cultural and recreation	48	50	50	54	56
Total	671	712	741	738	759

#### Source: Human Resources Department

**Note:** This schedule represents number of persons employed as of June 30 of each year. Full-time personnel work from 1950 to 2080 base hours per year (less vacation and sick leave).

Employees as of June 30							
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014			
98	95	97	100	100			
266	274	261	269	277			
18	20	22	22	22			
23	23	22	22	23			
285	288	272	267	269			
48	51	49	50	49			
738	751	723	730	740			

#### Schedule 16 Henderson County Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	_	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function					
General Government					
# of Registered Voters		67,992	70,510	71,431	74,823
Public Safety					
# of building permits issued		4,158	4,433	4,014	4,990
# of calls dispatched		87,875	88,884	103,320	133,644
Human Services					
# of food & lodging sites inspected		1,654	1,701	1,745	1,461
# of Health clients served		9,503	9,317	9,038	9,580
Economic and Physical Development					
Number of major subdivision plan reviews		36	44	50	29
Cultural and Recreation					
Library book circulation		818,842	916,649	929,304	955,670
Education					
Total \$ spent per ADM	\$	1,820 \$	1,920 \$	2,151 \$	2,286
Enterprise Fund - Landfill					
Solid waste generated # tons/day		280	343	314	255

Source: Fiscal year data for various governmental and business-type functions.

**Note:** Health client totals do not include Foreign Travel services. The decline in the # of food & lodging site inspections for 2008 is due to a new State requirement that inspections can occur 2-4 times instead of 4 annually based on the site's food process. The number of calls dispatched is up considerably in 2008 from calls dispatched to the Sheriff's Dept. The decline in major subdivision plan reviews is related to the downturn in the economy that began in late 2008. The increase in building permits issued from 2012 through 2014 for new residential and commercial construction is due to an improving local economy.

			Fiscal Yea	r		
_	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	74,581	76,117	75,821	78,326	76,224	77,321
	4,471 120,202	4,915 117,422	4,735 131,706	5,077 133,353	6,025 140,288	6,430 146,494
	1,431 10,250	1,492 13,210	1,546 12,494	1,479 12,090	1,545 11,344	1,497 12,447
	11	4	2	3	5	4
	952,439	972,262	987,905	947,866	981,738	951,697
\$	2,426 \$	2,281 \$	2,319 \$	2,162 \$	2,226 \$	2,306
	272	245	203	218	240	249

#### Schedule 17 Henderson County Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Fiscal Year				
	2005	2006	2007	2008		
Function						
Public Safety						
Sheriff's Department:						
Stations	1	1	1	1		
Vehicles	124	130	130	136		
Cultural and Recreation						
Park Acreage	305	320	320	320		
Parks	7	7	7	7		
Ballfields and courts	27	31	31	31		
Libraries	6	6	6	6		

#### **Source:** Various County Departments

 Fiscal Year	r				
 2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
1	1	1	1	1	1
159	162	163	176	168	158
320	320	320	323	349	331
8	8	8	8	10	11
31	31	31	36	35	37
6	6	6	6	6	6

# **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

# MARTIN \* STARNES & Associates, CPAs, P.A.

"A Professional Association of Certified Public Accountants and Management Consultants"

#### Report On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting And On Compliance And Other Matters Based On An Audit Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Commissioners Henderson County Hendersonville, North Carolina

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable of the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the government activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Henderson County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2014. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Henderson County Hospital Corporation as described in our report on Henderson County's financial statements. The financial statements of the Henderson County Hospital Corporation and the Henderson County Tourism Development Authority were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Henderson County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Henderson County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

730 13th Avenue Drive SE Hickory, North Carolina 28602 Phone 828-327-2727 Fax 828-328-2324 13 South Center Street Taylorsville, North Carolina 28681 Phone 828-632-9025 Fax 828-632-9085 Toll Free Both Locations 1-800-948-0585 Website: www.martinstarnes.com Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Henderson County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Martin Starnes & associated, CPas, P.a.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A. Hickory, North Carolina November 7, 2014

# HENDERSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

# 1. Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting:				
• Material weaknesses identified?	Yes X No	0		
• Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes <u>X</u> No	one reported		
Non-compliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes <u>X</u> No	0		

# HENDERSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

## 2. Findings Related to the Audit of the Basic Financial statements

None reported

# HENDERSON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR'S AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

- **Finding:** 2013-001
- Status: Corrected
- **Finding:** 2013-002
- Status: Corrected
- **Finding:** 2013-003
- Status: Corrected